

9820.9 G64

**Kansas City  
Public Library**



This Volume is for  
**REFERENCE USE ONLY**

KANSAS CITY, MO. PUBLIC LIBRARY



0 0001 4549156 9

















# **AN ATLAS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**



KANSAS CITY

# AN ATLAS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

BY

CLEMENT TYSON GOODE, PH.D.

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH IN THE UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

AND

EDGAR FINLEY SHANNON, PH.D.

PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH IN WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

*We know very little about a talent till we know where it grew up.*

—HENRY JAMES, *Essay on Stevenson*



THE CENTURY CO.

New York & London

1925



Copyright, 1925, by  
THE CENTURY CO.



Ref.

450287

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

To  
BESSIE MAE TRIMBLE GOODE  
AND  
ELEANOR DUNCAN SHANNON  
WHOSE HELP HAS BEEN CONSTANT AND  
WHOSE ENCOURAGEMENT AN INSPIRATION



## PREFACE

Though the significance of environment in relation to an author's work is constantly manifest to students of literature, there has been at hand no facility for locating the places where literary genius has developed. To supply this lack the editors offer an Atlas of English Literature with the hope that it may enable students to visualize much that has hitherto been vague and confused.

The book should be useful in both elementary and advanced courses. Separate maps, each complete in itself and free from too great crowding of details, have been provided for the different periods of English literary history. In the lists have been included all the minor writers who might be of interest in detailed investigation of types or periods, while capitals have been adopted to indicate the outstanding authors who would probably be studied in a survey course. For chronological convenience five somewhat arbitrary divisions of the history of English literature have been made, not altogether conforming to the recognized periods of literary development. For example, in the Elizabethan and Puritan periods are included the fifty years of the Renaissance (1500-1550), which fell between the close of the Middle Ages and the accession of Elizabeth.

The general plan has been to give under the name of each writer the places associated with his life. These places have been arranged in the order, as far as it could be determined, of their connection with the life of the writer, except that to save complication all localities in London have been listed together. Where the places of birth and death are known these are indicated by the letters *b.* and *d.* before the names of the places. Where the place of burial is not the same as the place of death or a place of residence already cited, it has been noted by the abbreviation *bur.* The place of death has naturally been put last, although in many instances the person's life included also a former residence there.

In some cases, particularly with the churchmen of the earlier periods, it has been practically impossible to determine actual residence, for often a man held offices and dignities at different places at the same time. Unless the evidence pointed definitely to residence or other vital association, the place has not been included. Likewise places of temporary residence, unless they were of special importance in a writer's life or works, have been excluded, as have also places of mere schooling. We have endeavored to give the localities in London where authors maintained permanent residences in so far as these could be shown on the map without too much minuteness of detail. These London residences appear under the writers' names in the period lists as well as in the list for London, where the references to the map will be found. In the London list are included also places of general literary fame.

The writers of the entire field of Scottish literary history have been given in a single list, as have also those of Ireland. These lists contain as well those English writers who lived for a considerable time in either of these countries. The names of Scotch and Irish writers who resided in England will be found also in the English period lists to which they belong.

The list of authors who visited Italy has been made with a view to suggesting the very considerable influence of Italy upon the development of English literature, especially in the Humanistic, Romantic, and Oxford movements. Some insignificant writers have been omitted, and no effort has been made to give the name of every place to which literary men and women went. Rather we have tried to indicate the localities where the persons lived for a time or where, during even a very brief stay, they were perhaps influenced in their work. Even this purpose could not be adhered to closely, as it was impossible

## PREFACE

to omit the names of some who went to Italy seeking health after their writing was practically all done, such as Scott and Keats.

The lists for the different periods and the indexes of authors and places furnish a system of cross-references which should make the atlas very convenient. There are also cross-references between the list of writers who visited Italy and the period lists in which their names occur.

Difficulty has frequently been encountered in securing full information regarding the places connected with a writer's career, biographers themselves often failing to be explicit. For the purpose of a possible revision of this work later, we shall welcome from scholars who have made special study of authors or periods any additional information which they can supply.

The chief authorities followed in compiling the lists have been the *Cambridge History of English Literature*, the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, and the *Dictionary of National Biography*, though in many instances fuller biographies have been consulted. Other books which have been used are the following:

*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, Giles's Edition  
*Bede's Ecclesiastical History*, Sellar's Edition  
*English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer*, Schofield  
*The Catholic Encyclopedia*  
*Historical Atlas*, Shepherd  
*Atlas of European History*, Dow  
*The Times Atlas of the World*  
*The Atlas of the Century Encyclopedia*  
*The Royal Atlas of England and Wales*, Bartholomew  
*The Survey Atlas of Scotland*, Bartholomew  
*Handy Atlas of the Counties of Scotland*, Philips  
*Memorial Atlas of Ireland*  
*London and its Environs*, Baedeker  
*London and its Environs*, Muirhead  
*A History of London*, Loftie  
*Walks in London*, Hare  
*London in English Literature*, Boynton  
*Shakesperean Playhouses*, Adams

We wish to acknowledge our special obligation to Mrs. E. F. Shannon for drawing the originals for the nine maps in the Atlas, for assistance in locating places, and for her careful attention to many details.

Thanks are also due to Professor B. A. Wooten of Washington and Lee University for making the first draft of the map of London; to Professor D. B. Easter of Washington and Lee University for valuable criticism; to Miss Blanche Prichard McCrum, librarian of Washington and Lee University, for co-operation throughout the preparation of the Atlas; and to Miss Marion Garnett Ryland, librarian of the University of Richmond, for kind assistance.

C. T. G.

E. F. S.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
I ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066	
MAP I . . . . .	4
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	5
LIST OF PLACES IN ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE . . . . .	6
II MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD, 1066-1500	
MAP II . . . . .	10
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	11
III ELIZABETHAN AND PURITAN PERIODS, 1500-1660	
MAP III . . . . .	16
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	17
IV RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 1660-1798	
MAP IV . . . . .	30
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	31
V NINETEENTH CENTURY, 1798-1900	
MAP V . . . . .	44
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	45
VI SCOTLAND	
MAP VI . . . . .	60
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	61
VII IRELAND	
MAP VII . . . . .	68
WRITERS AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR LIVES . . . . .	69
VIII ITALY IN RELATION TO ENGLISH LITERATURE	
MAP VIII . . . . .	74
ENGLISH WRITERS WHO VISITED ITALY AND PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH THEM . . . . .	75
IX LONDON	
MAP IX . . . . .	82-83
LIST OF PLACES OF LITERARY INTEREST . . . . .	85
INDEX OF PLACES . . . . .	89
INDEX OF WRITERS . . . . .	129

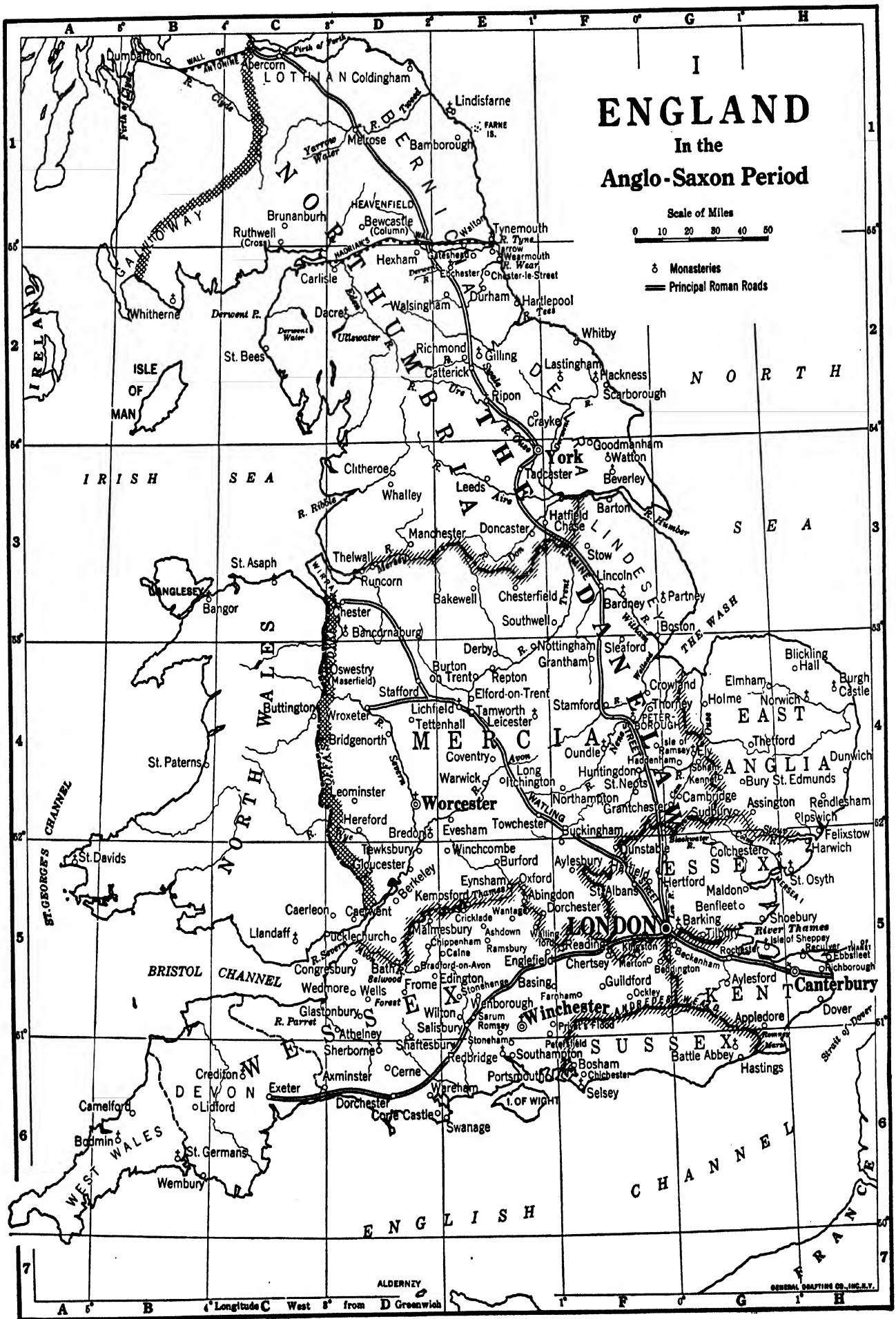


**AN ATLAS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**









# AN ATLAS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

## I

### ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066

References in this list are to Map I.

As the Anglo-Saxon literature is so much more historical than that of any other period, it has been thought best to include a place-list giving the places, so far as the locations are known, which occur in the more important writings, as Bede's *Ecclesiastical History* and the *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, as well as the places connected with the lives of the writers. Monasteries are indicated thus: ⚡

#### WRITERS

- |                                  |                                       |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>AELFRIC</b> (955?-1020?)      | Abingdon E5                           | b. Glastonbury D5                      |
| Winchester E5                    | Peterborough F4                       | Canterbury H5                          |
| Eynsham (Ensham) E5              | Canterbury H5                         | (Italy, see p. 76)                     |
| Cerne D6                         | <b>Asser</b> (d. 909?)                | <b>Eadfrith</b> (d. 721)               |
| <b>Aethelweard</b> (d. 998?)     | Wales C4                              | Lindisfarne E1                         |
| Wessex D5                        | Winchester E5                         | <b>Eddius Stephanus</b> (fl. 669)      |
| <b>Aethelwold</b> (908?-984)     | Sherborne D6                          | Canterbury H5                          |
| Abingdon E5                      | <b>BEDE</b> (673-735)                 | Ripon E2                               |
| Winchester E5                    | b. Wearmouth E2                       | Northumbria D2                         |
| d. Beddington F5                 | d. Jarrow E2                          | (Italy? see p. 76)                     |
| <b>Aidan</b> (d. 651)            | (Italy? see p. 75)                    | <b>Egbert</b> (d. 766)                 |
| (Scotland, see p. 61)            | <b>Benedict Biscop</b> (628?-670?)    | d. York F3                             |
| Lindisfarne E1                   | Northumbria near Jarrow               | (Italy, see p. 76)                     |
| d. Bamborough E1                 | D2                                    | <b>Erigena</b> (815?-891?)             |
| <b>ALCUIN</b> (735-804)          | (Italy, see p. 75)                    | Oxford E5                              |
| b. York F3                       | d. Wearmouth E2                       | (Continent)                            |
| (Tours, France)                  | <b>Blickling Homilies.</b>            | Malmesbury D5                          |
| (Italy, see p. 75)               | Blickling Hall H4                     | <b>Ethelbald</b> (d. 757)              |
| <b>ALDHELM</b> (640?-709)        | <b>Boniface, St.</b> (680-755)        | Mercia E4                              |
| Malmesbury D5                    | b. Crediton C6                        | <b>Ethelwulf</b> (fl. 9th century)     |
| Canterbury H5                    | (Italy, see p. 75)                    | Crayke E2                              |
| Frome D5                         | <b>Brunanburh, battle of</b> (937) C1 | <b>Eusebius</b> (Hwaetberct) (fl. 716) |
| Bradford [-on-Avon] D5           | <b>Byrhtferth</b> (fl. 980)           | Wearmouth E2                           |
| Sherborne D6                     | Canterbury H5                         | Jarrow E2                              |
| (Italy, see p. 75)               | <b>CAEDMON</b> (fl. 670)              | <b>Farman</b> (fl. 10C.)               |
| d. Doultling (near Wells D5)     | Whitby F2                             | Mercia E4                              |
| <b>Aldred</b> (fl. 10th century) | <b>Cuthbert</b> (d. 687)              | <b>Felix</b> (d. 747?)                 |
| Chester-le-Street E2             | Melrose D1                            | Dunwich H4                             |
| <b>ALFRED, KING</b> (849-901)    | Lindisfarne E1                        | <b>Gildas</b> (516?-570?)              |
| b. Wantage E5                    | d. Farne Islands E1                   | North Wales C4                         |
| Winchester E5                    | <b>Cuthwin</b> (fl. 750)              | <b>Hadrian</b> (fl. 668)               |
| (Italy, see p. 75)               | East Anglia H4                        | (Africa)                               |
| <b>Anglo-Saxon Chronicle</b>     | (Italy, see p. 76)                    | Canterbury H5                          |
| ( -1154)                         | <b>CYNEWULF</b> (fl. 8th century)     | (Italy, see p. 77)                     |
| Winchester E5                    | Northumbria? D2                       | <b>Hastings, battle of</b> (1066) G6   |
| Worcester D4                     | <b>Dunstan</b> (924-988)              |  |

**Leofric** (d. 1072)  
     Crediton C6  
     d. Exeter C6  
**Maldon, battle of** (991) G5  
**Nennius** (fl. 796)  
     Wales? C4  
**Oswald** (d. 672)  
     Winchester E5

York F3  
 Isle of Ramsey F4  
     (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
     d. Worcester D4  
**Owun** (fl. 10th century)  
     Northumbria D2  
**Tatwin** (d. 734)  
     Bredon D4

Canterbury H5  
**Theodore** (d. 690)  
     (Athens, Greece)  
     Canterbury H5  
     (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
**Wulfstan** (1007?-1095)  
     Long Itchington E4  
     d. Worcester D4

## ANGLO-SAXON PLACE-LIST

Abercorn & C1  
 Abingdon E5  
 Aire River E3  
 Andred's Weald F5  
 Appledore G5  
 Ashdown E5  
 Assington G4  
 Athelney D5  
 Axminster D6  
 Aylesbury F5  
 Aylesford G5  
 Bakewell E3  
 Bamborough E  
 Bancornaburg & D3  
 Bangor & B3  
 Bardney & F3  
 Barking & G5  
 Barton F3  
 Basing E5  
 Bath D5  
 Battle Abbey & G6  
 Beckenham G5  
 Beddington F5  
 Benfleet G5  
 Berkeley D5  
 Bernicia D1  
 Beverley & F3  
 Bewcastle Column D1  
 Blackwater or Panta River G5  
 Bodmin & B6  
 Bosham & F6  
 Boston G3  
 Bradford-on-Avon D5  
 Bredon & D4  
 Bridgenorth D4  
 Brunanburh C1  
 Buckingham F4  
 Burford E5  
 Burgh Castle & H4  
 Burton-on-Trent E4  
 Bury St. Edmunds G4  
 Buttington C4  
 Caerleon C5

Caerwent D5  
 Calne E5  
 Cambridge G4  
 Camelford B6  
 Canterbury & H5  
 Carlisle D2  
 Catterick E2  
 Cerne D6  
 Chertsey & F5  
 Chester D3  
 Chesterfield E3  
 Chester-le-Street E2  
 Chichester F6  
 Chippenham D5  
 Clitheroe D3  
 Colchester G5  
 Coldingham & D1  
 Colne River G5  
 Congresbury D5  
 Corfe Castle D6  
 Coventry E4  
 Crayke E2  
 Crayland (Crowland F4)  
 Crediton & C6  
 Cricklade E5  
 Crowland F4  
 Dacre & D2  
 Danelagh (Danelaw F4)  
 Danelaw F4  
 Deira F2  
 Derby E4  
 Derwent River F3  
 Devonshire C6  
 Doncaster E3  
 Dorchester, Wessex D6  
 Dorchester, Mercia E5  
 Douling (near Wells D5)  
 Dover H5  
 Dumbarton B1  
 Dunstable F5  
 Dunwich H4  
 Durham E2  
 East Anglia H4

Ebbsfleet H5  
 Ebchester & E2  
 Edington E5  
 Elford-on-Trent E4  
 Elmham G4  
 Ely & G4  
 Englefield E5  
 Essex G5  
 Exeter C6  
 Eynsham (Ensham) E5  
 Farne Islands E1  
 Farnham F5  
 Felixstow H5  
 Frome D5  
 Gateshead & E2  
 Gilling & E2  
 Glastonbury D5  
 Gloucester D5  
 Goodmanham F3  
 Grantchester F4  
 Grantham F4  
 Guildford F5  
 Hackness & F2  
 Haddenham G4  
 Hartlepool & E2  
 Harwich H5  
 Hastings G6  
 Hatfield F5  
 Hatfield Chase EF3  
 Heavenfield D1  
 Hereford D4  
 Hertford G5  
 Hexham D2  
 Holme G4  
 Huntingdon F4  
 Iona Island & VI B3  
 Ipswich H4  
 Jarrow & E2  
 Kempford E5  
 Kennet G4  
 Kent G5  
 Kingston F5  
 Lastingham & F2

Lea River G5	Reculver & H5	Swale River E2
Leeds E3	Redbridge & E6	Swanage E6
Leicester & E4	Rendlesham H4	Tadcaster E3
Leominster D4	Repton E4	Tamworth E4
Lichfield & E4	Richborough H5	Tettenhall D4
Lidford B6	Richmond E2	Tewksbury D5
Lincoln F3	Ripon & E2	Thanet, Island of H5
Lindesey F3	Rochester G5	Thelwall D3
Lindisfarne & E1	Romney Marsh G6	Thetford G4
Llandaff & C5	Romsey E5	Thorney F4
London F5	Runcorn D3	Tilbury G5
Long Itchington E4	Ruthwell Cross C1	Towchester E4?
Maldon G5	St. Albans & F5	Tynemouth & E1
Malmesbury & D5	St. Asaph & C3	Ure River E2
Manchester D3	St. Bees C2	Wales C4
Maserfield (Oswestry) D4	St. Davids & A5	Wallingford E5
Melrose & D1	St. Germans & B6	Walsingham E2
Mercia E4	St. Neots F4	Walton E1
Mersea, Island of G5	St. Osyth & H5	Wantage E5
Merton F5	St. Paterns B4	Wareham D6
Northampton F4	Salisbury E5	Warwick E4
Northumbria (Northumberland) D2	Sarum E5	Watling Street E4
Norwich & H4	Scarborough F2	Watton & F3
Nottingham E4	Selsey & F6	Wearmouth & E1
Ockley F5	Selwood Forest D5	Wedmore D5
Offa's Dyke C4	Severn River D5	Wells D5
Oswestry D4	Shaftesbury D6	Wembury B6
Oundle & F4	Sheppey, Isle of & G5	Wenborough E5
Ouse River G4	Sherborne & D6	Wessex D5
Oxford E5	Shoebury G5	West Wales A6
Panta, <i>see</i> Blackwater River	Sleaford F4	Whalley D3
Parrett River C5	Soham G4	Whitby & F2
Partney & G3	Southampton E6	Whitherne & B2
Peterborough & F4	Southwell E3	Wight, Isle of E6
Petersfield E6	Stafford D4	Wilton E5
Portsmouth E6	Stamford F4	Winchcombe E5
Privet's Flood F5	Stoneham E6	Winchester & E5
Pucklechurch D5	Stonehenge E5	Wirral D3
Ramsbury E5	Stour River, Essex, H5	Worcester D4
Ramsey, Isle of F4	Stow F3	Wroxeter D4
Reading F5	Sudbury G4	York F3
	Sussex F6	









## II

### MIDDLE ENGLISH PERIOD, 1066-1500

References in this list are to Map II.

For the location of places in London, see pp. 82-87.

- Adam du Petit Pont** (fl. 1180)  
St. Asaph C3
- Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander** (1500-1565)  
(Scotland, see p. 61)  
(Continent)  
Lambeth F5  
Cambridge F4  
London F5
- Alexander of Hales** (d. 1245)  
Hales E5
- Alfred of Beverley** (fl. 1143)  
Beverley F3
- Anselm** (1033-1109)  
(Italy, see p. 75)  
d. Canterbury H5
- Ashby, George** (fl. 1461)  
London F5  
d. Harefield F5
- Athelard of Bath** (b. 1116)  
Bath D5  
(Italy, see p. 75)
- Bacon, Roger** (1214?-1294)  
b. Ilchester D6  
Oxford E5
- Baconthorpe, John** (d. 1346)  
Baconthorpe H4  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, see p. 75)
- Baldwin** (fl. 1190)  
b. Exeter C6  
Ford Abbey D6  
Worcester D4  
Canterbury H5  
d. (Acre, Turkey)
- Bartholomew** (fl. 1184)  
Exeter C6
- Bek, Thomas** (fl. 1300)  
Castleford E3
- Benedict of Peterborough** (d. 1193)  
Peterborough F4  
Cambridge F4
- Blanford, Henry** (fl. 1330)  
St. Albans F5
- Bokenham, Osbern** (fl. 1446)  
b. Old Buckenham H4  
Stokeclare G4  
(Italy, see p. 75)
- Bourchier, Sir John, Lord Berners** (1467-1533)  
London F5  
d. (Calais, France)
- Bradwardine, Thomas** (1290?-1349)  
b. Chichester F6  
Oxford E5  
Canterbury H5  
London F5  
d. Lambeth F5
- Burgh, Benedict** (fl. 1475)  
Colchester G5  
London F5
- Burleigh, Walter** (1275-1345?)  
Oxford E5
- Capgrave, John** (1393-1464)  
b. d. Lynn G4  
(Italy, see p. 76)
- CAXTON, WILLIAM** (c. 1422-1491)  
b. Weald FG5  
London F5  
d. Westminster  
bur. St. Margaret's, Westminster
- Celling, William (Tilly of Selling)** (d. 1494)  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, see p. 76)  
d. Canterbury H5
- CHAUCER, GEOFFREY** (1340-1400)  
b. d. London F5  
[Upper] Thames St.  
Aldgate  
Westminster
- bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Italy, see p. 76)  
Southwark F5
- Places in Works  
Baldeswell (in Norfolk G4)  
Bath D5  
Berwick-on-Tweed E1  
Blee (Blean Forest H5)  
Cambridge F4  
Canterbury Pilgrimage  
Southwark F5  
Deptford G5  
Dartford G5  
Rochester G5  
Sittingbourne G5  
Ospringe G5  
Boughton - under - Blee  
(Boughton Street? G5)  
Bob - up - and - Down  
(Harbledown ? H5)  
Canterbury H5  
Chepe (Cheapside in London)  
Dartmouth C6  
Eltham G5  
Essex G5  
Greenwich G5  
Hayles (Abbey of Hales E5)  
Holderness F3  
Hull F3  
Lincoln F3  
Northfolk (Norfolk G4)  
Northumberland D1  
Orewelle (Orwell H5)  
Osenay (near Oxford E5)  
Oxford E5  
Sheffield E3  
Shene (Richmond F5)  
Stratford-at-Bow G5

- Trumpington G4  
 Ware G5  
 Yorkshire E2  
**Davy, Adam** (fl. 1308)  
 Stratford-at-Bow G5  
**Douglas, Gawin or Gavin** (1474?-1522)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 (Continent)  
 d. London F5  
**Duns Scotus** (c.1265-1308)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 Oxford E5  
**Eadmer** (d. 1124?)  
 Canterbury H5  
**Ethelred (Ailred) of Rievaulx**  
 (1109?-1166)  
 b. Hexham D2  
 Revesby G3  
 d. Rievaulx E2  
**Fitz Neale, Richard** (d. 1198)  
 Ely G4  
 London F5  
**Flemming, Robert** (d. 1483)  
 Oxford E5  
 Lincoln F3  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Florence of Worcester** (d. 1118)  
 Worcester D4  
**Foliot, Gilbert** (d. 1187)  
 Hereford D4  
 London F5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Foliot, Robert** (d. 1186)  
 Hereford D4  
**Fortescue, Sir John** (1395-c.1476)  
 London F5  
 d. Ebrington E4  
**GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH**  
 (1100?-1154)  
 Monmouth D5  
 Oxford E5  
 St. Asaph C3  
 d. Llandaff C5  
**Gerard La Pucelle** (fl. 1184)  
 Oxford E5  
 Coventry E4  
**Gervase of Canterbury** (fl. 12C.)  
 Canterbury H5  
**Gervase of Tilbury** (d. 1235)  
 Tilbury G5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)
- Giraldis Cambrensis** (c.1146-c.1220)  
 b. Manorbier B5  
 Pembroke A5  
 London F5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Godfrey** (d. 1107)  
 Winchester E5  
**Godric** (fl. 1150)  
 b. Walpole G4  
 Carlisle C2  
 Wolsingham D2  
 Eskedale-Side (near Whitby F2)  
 Finchale [Priory] E2  
 Durham E2  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**GOWER, JOHN** (1325-1408)  
 London F5  
 d. St. Mary Overies (Priory in Southwark F5)  
**Grey, William** (d. 1478)  
 Oxford E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 Ely G4  
 d. Downham G4  
**Grosseteste, Robert** (d. 1253)  
 b. Stradbroke F4  
 Lincoln F3  
 Oxford E5  
**Halidon Hill, battle of** (1333) D1  
**Hardyng, John** (1378-1465?)  
 Castle of Kyme F3  
**Hawes, Stephen** (c.1490-1530)  
 Suffolk ? H4  
 Oxford E5  
 London F5  
**Henry of Bracton** (d. 1268)  
 Exeter C6  
**Henry of Huntingdon** (1084?-1155)  
 Huntingdon F4  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**Henry of Saltrey** (fl. 1150)  
 Sawtry (Saltrey) F4  
**Hereford, Nicholas** (fl. 1390)  
 Hereford D4  
 Oxford E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 d. Coventry E4  
**Higden, Ralph** (d. 1363)  
 St. Werburgh's (Abbey at Chester D3)  
**Hoveden, John** (d. 1275)
- London F5  
 Howden (Hoveden) F3  
**Hylton, Walter** (d. 1396)  
 Thurgarton F3  
**James I ("King's Quaire")** (1394-1437)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F5  
**Joannes de Garlandia** (fl. 1230)  
 Oxford E5  
**Jocelin Brakelond** (fl. 1200)  
 Bury St. Edmunds G4  
**John de Bromyard** (fl. 1390)  
 Bromyard D4  
 Oxford E5  
**John de Cella** (fl. 1195)  
 St. Albans F5  
**John of Cornwall** (fl. 1170)  
 St. Germans B6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**John of Hexham** (fl. 1180)  
 Hexham D2  
**John of Salisbury** (c.1115-1180)  
 b. Salisbury E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 d. (Chartes, France)  
**John of Trokelowe** (fl. 1330)  
 St. Albans F5  
**Joseph of Exeter** (fl. 1190)  
 b. Exeter C6  
**Knighton, Henry** (fl. 1363)  
 Leicester E4  
**Lanfranc** (1005?-1089)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 d. Canterbury H5  
**LANGLAND, WILLIAM**  
 (1331?-1400?)  
 Malvern D4  
 London F5  
 Cornhill  
**Lawrence of Durham** (d. 1154)  
 b. Waltham Abbey G5  
 Durham E2  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**LAYAMON** (fl. 1200)  
 Ernley D4  
**LYDGATE, JOHN** (c.1370-c.1450)  
 b. Lydgate E3  
 Oxford E5  
 Bury St. Edmunds G4  
**MALORY, SIR THOMAS** (fl. 1470)  
 Warwickshire E4

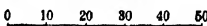
- Mandeville, Sir John** (fl. 1370)  
St. Albans F5
- Mannyng, Robert** (fl. 1288-1338)  
b. Bourne (Brunne, Brunnë-  
wake in Kesteven) F4  
Sempringham F4  
Cambridge ? F4  
Sixille (Six Hills) F3
- Map, Walter** (c.1140-c.1210)  
Herefordshire D4  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Marie de France** (fl. 1175-1190)  
(Continent)  
London F5
- Marsh (Marisco), Adam** (  
1257?)  
Somerset D5  
Oxford E5
- Michel, Dan** (fl. 1340)  
Northgate (at Canterbury ?  
H5)
- Minot, Laurence** (d. 1352?)  
Yorkshire E2
- Miracle Plays**  
Chester D3  
York F3  
Wakefield E3  
Coventry E4
- Mirk, John** (c.1400)  
Lilleshall D4
- Neckham, Alexander** (1157-1217)  
b. St. Albans F5  
Dunstable F5  
Gloucester E5  
d. Kempsey D4
- Nicholas of Guildford** (fl. 1250)  
Portisham D6
- Norton, Thomas** (fl. 1477)  
b. Bristol D5
- OCCLEVE (HOCLEVE),  
THOMAS** (1368-c.1450)  
London F5
- Odo of Sheriton** (d. 1247)  
Sheriton (Cheriton ? G5)
- Ordericus Vitalis** (1075-c.1142)  
Atcham D4  
(Continent)
- ORM** (fl. 1200)  
Peterborough ? F4
- Osbern** (fl. 1090)  
Canterbury H5
- Osmund of Salisbury** (fl. 1099)  
Salisbury E5
- Otterburn, battle of** (1388) DI
- Pace, Richard** (1482?-1536)  
b. Winchester E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
London F5  
Dorsetshire D6  
Lichfield E4  
Stepney G5  
Exeter C6  
Salisbury E5  
d. Sion House F5
- PARIS, MATTHEW** (d. 1259)  
St. Albans F5
- Paston Letters** (1424-1509)  
Paston H4
- Pecock, Reginald** (fl. 1450)  
St. Asaph C3  
Chichester F6  
Thorney [Abbey] F4
- Peter of Blois** (fl. 1190)  
b. (Blois, France)  
Canterbury H5  
London F5  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Peter of Langtoft** (d. 1307?)  
Langtoft F2
- Poore, Richard** (d. 1237)  
Chichester F6  
Salisbury E5  
Durham E2  
d. Tarrant Keynston (Kains-  
ton) D6
- Pullen, Robert** (d. 1147?)  
Oxford E5
- Purvey, John** (1353-1428?)  
Lathbury F4  
Oxford E5  
Lutterworth E4  
Bristol D5  
West Hythe G5
- Ralph of Coggeshall** (fl. 1207)  
b. Bernewell (Barnewell G4)  
Coggeshall G5
- Ralph of Diceto** (d. 1202?)  
London F5
- Ranulph de Glanville** (d. 1190)  
b. Stratford St. Andrew H4  
London F5  
d. (Acre, Turkey)
- Reginald of Canterbury** (fl. 1112)  
Canterbury H5
- Richard of Bury** (1281-1345)  
b. Bury St. Edmunds G4  
Oxford E5
- (Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Durham E2
- d. Auckland E2
- Richard of Devizes** (fl. 1191)  
Devizes E5  
Winchester E5
- Richard of Hexham** (fl. 1141)  
Hexham D2
- Ripley, George** (fl. 1471)  
b. Ripley F2  
Bridlington F2  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Rishanger, William** (1250?-1312?)  
b. Rishangles H4  
St. Albans F5
- Robert of Cricklade** (fl. 1170)  
Cricklade E5  
London F5  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Robert of Gloucester** (fl. 1300)  
Gloucester D5
- Robert of Melun** (fl. 1167)  
(Continent)  
Hereford D4
- Robin Hood Ballads** (14th cen-  
tury)  
Sherwood Forest E3
- Roger of Hoveden** (d. 1201?)  
Howden (Hoveden) F3
- Roger of Wendover** (d. 1236)  
Wendover F5  
Belvoir F4  
St. Albans F5
- ROLLE, RICHARD** (c.1290-  
1349)  
b. Thornton F2  
Oxford E5  
d. Hampole E3
- Saewulf** (fl. 1102)  
Worcester D4  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Scott, Michael** (fl. 1291)  
(Scotland)  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Simeon of Durham** (fl. 1130)  
Durham F2
- Theobald** (fl. 1161)  
Canterbury H5
- Thomas de Bungay** (fl. 1290)  
b. Bungay H4  
Oxford E5  
Cambridge F4  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)

- Thomas of Eccleston** (fl. 1250)  
 Eccleston (one of three in  
 Lancaster) D3  
 Oxford E5
- Thomas of Ely** (fl. 1175)  
 Ely G4
- Thomas de Hales** (fl. 1250)  
 Hales E5
- Thomas of Walsingham** (fl. 1422)  
 Walsingham G4
- Thomas of York** (fl. 1100)  
 York F3
- Thorne, William** (fl. 1397)  
 Canterbury H5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)
- Tilly of Selling**, *see* **Celling**,  
 William
- Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester**  
 (1427?-1470)  
 b. Everton F4  
 Oxford E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. London F5
- Trevisa, John** (1326-1412)
- b. Crocadon B6  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Berkeley D5
- Trivet, Nicholas** (fl. 1258?-1328)  
 London F5  
 Oxford E5
- Walter of Hemingburgh** (fl. 1300)  
 Gisburn D3
- Walter, Hubert** (d. 1205)  
 b. West Dereham? G4  
 Canterbury H5
- Warkworth, John** (d. 1500)  
 Lancaster D2  
 Cambridge F4
- William de Longchamp** (fl. 1197)  
 Ely G4  
 d. (Poitiers, France)
- William of Malmesbury** (1096?-  
 1143?)  
 Malmesbury D5
- William of Newburgh** (1136-  
 1198?)  
 b. Bridlington F2  
 Newburgh D3
- William of Ockham** (d. 1349?)  
 Ockham F5  
 Oxford E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. (Munich, Germany)
- William of Shoreham** (fl. 14th  
 century)  
 b. Shoreham G5  
 Leeds G5  
 Chart-Sutton G5
- William of Wadington** (fl. 13th  
 century)  
 Wadington (Yorkshire?)  
 D3
- Wireker, Nigel** (fl. 1190)  
 Canterbury H5
- WYCLIFFE, JOHN** (1320?-  
 1384)  
 b. Ipreswell (Hipswell) E?  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Lutterworth E4
- Wynkyn de Worde** ( -c.1535)  
 b. (Alsace, France)  
 d. London F5



**In the  
Elizabethan and Puritan  
Periods**

Scale of Miles



N O R T H

S E A

E N G L I S H

**NOTE:** For those places not found in F 5  
and G 5 on big map, see inset.

GENERAL DRAFTING CO., INC., N.Y.

### III

#### ELIZABETHAN AND PURITAN PERIODS, 1500-1660

References in this list are to Map III.

For the location of places in London, see pp. 82-87.

- Adams, Thomas** (fl. 1612-1653)  
 Willington F4  
 Wingrave F5  
 London F5
- Alabaster, William** (1567-1640)  
 b. Hadleigh G4  
 Cambridge G4  
 London F5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, see p. 75)  
 Therfield ? F4
- Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling** (1567?-1640)  
 (Scotland, see p. 61)  
 d. London F5
- Alleyn, Edward ("Ned")** (1566-1626)  
 London F5  
 b. Bishopsgate without Southwark  
 Dulwich G1
- Andrewes, Launcelot, Bishop** (1555-1626)  
 b. Barking G5  
 Cambridge G4  
 Chichester F6  
 Ely G4  
 Winchester E5  
 London F5  
 bur. Southwark
- Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie")** ( -1672)  
 (Scotland, see p. 61)  
 b. ? d. Arthuret D2  
 London F5
- ASCHAM, ROGER** (1515-1568)  
 b. Kirbywiske E2  
 Cambridge G4  
 Cheshunt G1  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, see p. 75)  
 London F5  
 d. St. Sepulchre's
- Awdeley, John** (fl. 1559-1577)  
 London F5  
 Little Britain St.
- BACON, FRANCIS, LORD** (1561-1626)  
 London F5  
 b. Strand  
 Gray's Inn  
 (Continent)  
 Gorhambury F1  
 d. Highgate G1  
 bur. St. Albans F1
- Baker, Sir Richard** (1568-1645)  
 b. Sissinghurst G5  
 London F5  
 d. Fleet St.  
 Highgate G1  
 [Middle] Aston ? E5
- Bale, John, Bishop** (1495-1563)  
 b. Cove (Near Dunwich H4)  
 Hulne (Holme) E1  
 Thorndon ? H4  
 (Continent)  
 Bishopstoke E6  
 (Ireland, see p. 69)  
 d. Canterbury H5
- Barclay, Alexander** (c.1475-1552)  
 (Italy, see p. 75)  
 Ottery St. Mary C6  
 Ely G4  
 Canterbury H5  
 d. Croydon G2
- Barclay, John** (1582-1621)  
 b. (Pont-a-Mousson, Lorraine)  
 London F5  
 (Italy, see p. 75)
- Barnes, Barnabe** (1569?-1609)  
 b. Stonegrave ? F2  
 bur. Durham E2
- Barnfield, Richard** (1574-1627)  
 b. Norbury D4  
 London F5  
 d. Darlaston (Dorlestone) D4  
 bur. Stone D4
- Basse, William** (1583-1653)  
 Moreton F5  
 Rycote E5  
 d. Thame [Park] F5
- Bastard, Thomas** (1566-1618)  
 b. Blandford D6  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Dorchester D6
- BEAUMONT, FRANCIS** (1584-1616)  
 b. Grace Dieu E4  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 Bankside  
 bur. Westminster Abbey
- Beaumont, Sir John** (1583-1627)  
 b. Grace Dieu E4  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 bur. Westminster Abbey
- Benlowes, Edward** (c.1603-1676)  
 b. Brent Hall G5  
 (Continent)  
 d. Oxford E5
- Blenerhasset, Thomas** (1550?-1625?)  
 Horsford [Park] ? H4  
 (Guernsey)
- Blount, Edward** (1565?-1632?)  
 London F5  
 St. Paul's Churchyard
- Bodley, Sir Thomas** (1545-1613)  
 b. Exeter C6  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 d. Smithfield ?  
 Oxford E5
- Brathwaite, Richard** (1588-1673)  
 b. Burneside ? D2  
 London F5  
 Catterick E2  
 d. East Appleton E2
- Breton, Nicholas** (1545?-1626?)  
 London F5  
 b. Cripplegate



- Holborn  
**Bright, Dr. Timothy** (1551?-1615?)  
 b. Sheffield ? E3  
 Cambridge G4  
 Ipswich H4  
 London F5  
 Smithfield  
 Methley ? E3  
 Berwick (Barwick)-in-Elmet E3
- Brome, Richard** (c.1590-1652)  
 London F5
- Brooke, Christopher** ( -1628)  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Drury Lane  
 bur. Holborn
- Brooke, Lord, see Greville, Fulke**
- Brooke, Samuel** ( -1631)  
 Cambridge G4  
 London F5
- BROWNE, SIR THOMAS**  
 (1605-1682)  
 London F5  
 b. Cheapside  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 75)  
 Shipley [Hall] E3  
 d. Norwich H4
- Browne, William** (1591-1643?)  
 b. Tavistock B6  
 London F5  
 Clifford's Inn  
 Temple  
 Oxford E5  
 Wilton E5  
 Dorking F5
- Burbage, Richard** (1567?-1619)  
 b. Stratford-on-Avon ? E4  
 London F5  
 d. Shoreditch
- Burleigh, Lord, see Cecil, William**
- BURTON, ROBERT** (1577-1640)  
 b. Lindley [Hall] E4  
 d. Oxford E5
- Byrd, William** (1540-1623)  
 Lincoln F3  
 Harlington F1  
 Standon G5
- Camden, William** (1551-1623)  
 London F5
- b. Old Bailey  
 Westminster  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 d. Chislehurst H2
- Campion, Thomas** (1567-1620)  
 b. d. London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 bur. St. Dunstan's-in-the-West
- Carew, Richard** (1555-1620)  
 b. d. East Antony B6  
 London F5  
 Temple
- Carew, Thomas** (1598-1638)  
 b. West Wickham H2  
 London F5  
 Chancery Lane  
 Temple  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)
- Cartwright, Thomas** (1535-1603)  
 Cambridge G4  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 (Continent)  
 (Guernsey)  
 d. Warwick E4
- Cartwright, William** (1611-1643)  
 b. Northway D5  
 d. Oxford E5
- Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland**  
 (1610?-1643)  
 b. Burford E5  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 Great Tew E5  
 London F5  
 d. Newbury E5
- Cavendish, George** (1500-1561?)  
 b. Cavendish ? G4  
 Glemsford G4  
 d. London F5  
 Wood St.
- Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh**  
 (1520-1598)  
 b. Bourne F4  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 d. Strand  
 Wimbledon G1  
 Burleigh (Burghley Park F4)  
 Theobalds G1  
 bur. Stamford [Baron] F4
- Chamberlayne, William** (1619-1689)
- Shaftesbury D5  
**CHAPMAN, GEORGE** (1559?-1634)  
 b. Hitchin (near) F5  
 London F5  
 d. St. Giles-in-the-Fields
- Cheke, Sir John** (1514-1557)  
 b. Cambridge G4  
 Hertford F5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 London F5  
 d. Wood St.
- Chettle, Henry** (1564?-1607?)  
 London F5
- Churchyard, Thomas** (1520?-1604)  
 b. Shrewsbury D4  
 Kenninghall ? GH4  
 Mount Surrey ? (house near Norwich H4)  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 bur. Westminster
- Clarendon, Earl of, see Hyde, Edward**
- Cleiveland, John** (1613-1658)  
 b. Loughborough E4  
 Hineckley E4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Newark F3  
 Norwich H4  
 London F5  
 d. Gray's Inn
- Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston**  
 (1608-1684)  
 b. Elvaston E4  
 Ashbourne E3  
 London F5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 Polesworth E4  
 d. Derby E4
- Colet, John** (1467?-1519)  
 London F5  
 b. St. Antholin  
 St. Paul's  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Sheen (now Richmond G1)
- Condell, Henry** ( -1627)  
 London F5

- St. Mary Aldermanbury  
d. Fulham  
**Constable, Henry** (1562-1613)  
b. Newark F3  
London F5  
d. (Liege, Belgium)  
**Corbet, Richard, Bishop** (1582-1635)  
b. Ewell G2  
London F5  
Oxford E5  
d. Norwich H4  
**Cornish (Cornysshe), William**  
(fl. 1493-1524)  
London F5  
**Coryate, Thomas** (1577?-1617)  
b. Odecombe D6  
London F5  
St. James's  
Bow Lane  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
d. (Surat, India)  
**Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce** (1571-1631)  
b. Denton F4  
London F5  
Westminster  
Connington F4  
**Coverdale, Miles** (1488-1568)  
Coverdale E2  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
London F5  
bur. St. Magnus  
Exeter C6  
**Cowley, Abraham** (1618-1667)  
b. London F5  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Cambridge G4  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
Barn Elms G1  
d. Chertsey F2  
**Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop**  
(1489-1556)  
b. Aslockton (Aslaeton) F4  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Lambeth  
Canterbury H5  
d. Oxford E5  
**Crashaw, Richard** (1613?-1649)  
b. London F5  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Cromwell, Oliver** (1599-1658)  
b. Huntingdon F4  
St. Ives F4  
Ely G4  
London F5  
Longacre  
d. Whitehall  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(later Tyburn)  
Hampton [Court] G1  
**Daborne, Robert** ( -1628)  
London F5  
(Ireland *see* p. 69)  
**DANIEL, SAMUEL** (1562-1619)  
b. Taunton (near) C5  
London F5  
Old St.  
(Continent)  
(Italy)  
Wilton E5  
Skipton E3  
d. Beckington D5  
**DAVENANT, SIR WILLIAM**  
(1606-1668)  
b. Oxford E5  
London F5  
Holborn  
d. Lincoln's Inn Fields  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Continent)  
**Davies, John** (of Hereford)  
(1565?-1618)  
b. Hereford D4  
Oxford E5  
d. London F5  
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West  
St. Martin's Lane  
**Davies, Sir John** (1569-1626)  
b. Tisbury D5  
London F5  
Temple  
Oxford E5  
(Ireland *see* p. 69)  
**Davison, Francis** (c.1575-1618?)  
London F5  
Gray's Inn  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Day, John** (1574-1640?)  
b. Cawston H4  
London F5  
**DECKER, THOMAS** (1570?-1641)  
b. d. London F5  
**Dee, Dr. John** (1527-1608)  
b. London F5  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
Manchester D3  
d. Mortlake G1  
**Deloney, Thomas** (1543?-1600?)  
Norwich H4  
London F5  
**Denham, Sir John** (1615-1669)  
(Ireland *see* p. 69)  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Scotland Yard  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Egham F1  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
Bury St. Edmunds G4  
**Dennys, John** ( -1609)  
Pucklechurch D5  
**De Vere, Edward, Lord Oxford**  
(1550-1604)  
London F5  
Strand  
Westminster  
d. Newington  
bur. Hackney  
**Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex** (1566-1601)  
Chartley E4  
Wanstead H1  
Lamphey B5  
London F5  
Strand  
d. Tower  
**Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of Essex** (1541-1576)  
Lamphey B5  
Chartley E4  
(Ireland *see* p. 69)  
bur. Carmarthen B5  
**Digby, Sir Kenelm** (1603-1665)  
b. Gayhurst F4  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
d. London F5  
Covent Garden  
bur. Newgate (Old Bailey)

**DONNE, DR. JOHN (1573-1631)**

London F5

b. Bread St.

Lincoln's Inn

Drury Lane

Paddington ?

St. Paul's

Camberwell G1

Mitcham G2

Pyrford F2

**Drant, Thomas (c.1545-1578?)**

b. Hagworthingham G3

Cambridge G4

Lewes ? G6

**DRAYTON, MICHAEL (1563-1631)**

b. Hartshill E4

Powlesworth ? E4

d. London F5

Fleet St.

bur. Westminster Abbey

**Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester (1532-1588)**

Hemsby [Manor] H4

London F5

Strand

Kenilworth F4

Wanstead H1

d. Cornbury (Park) E5

bur. Warwick E4

**Dyer, Sir Edward (1540?-1607)**

b. Sharpham Park D5

London F5

bur. Southwark

**Earle, John, Bishop (1601?-1665)**

b. York E3

London F5

Westminster

(Continent)

Worcester D4

Salisbury E5

d. Oxford E5

**Edwardes, Richard (1523?-1566)**

Oxford E5

London F5

Lincoln's Inn

**Elizabeth, Queen (1533-1603)**

b. Greenwich H1

London F5

bur. Westminster Abbey

Hatfield F5

Cheshunt G1

Enfield G1

Woodstock E5

d. Richmond G1

**Elyot, Sir Thomas (c.1490-1546)**

Combe (Long Combe) E5

(Continent)

d. Carleton [Grange] G4

**Essex, 2nd Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert****Essex, 1st Earl of, *see* Devereux, Walter****Fairfax, Edward (c.1580-1635)**

b. Leeds E3

d. Fewston E3

**Falkland, Lord, *see* Cary, Lucius****Feltham, Owen (1602?-1668)**

b. Mutford H4

d. Great Billing F4

**Fenton, Sir Geoffrey (1539?-1608)**

(Continent)

London F5

(Ireland *see* p. 69)**Ferrar, Nicholas (1592-1637)**

b. London F5

Cambridge G4

(Continent)

(Italy, *see* p. 76)

d. Little Gidding F4

**Field, Nathaniel (1587-1633)**

London F5

b. St. Giles, Cripplegate

Blackfriars

**Field, Richard (1561-1616)**

b. Hemel Hempstead F1

Oxford E5

Burgelere E5

Windsor F1

**Fletcher, Giles, Jr. (1588?-1623)**

b. London F5

Cambridge G4

d. Alderton H4

**Fletcher, Giles, Sr. (1549?-1611)**

b. Watford F1

Cambridge G4

Cranbrook G5

(Continent)

London F5

d. Fenchurch St.

**FLETCHER, JOHN (1579-1625)**

b. Rye G6

London F5

bur. St. Saviour's Southwark

**Fletcher, Phineas (1582-1650)**

b. Cranbrook G5

Cambridge G4

Risley E4

d. Hilgay G4

**Florio, John (Giovanni) (1553?-1625)**

b. London F5

d. Fulham

Oxford E5

**FORD, JOHN (1586-1640?)**

b. Ilslington C6

London F5

Temple

**Forman, Dr. Simon (1552-1611)**

b. Quidhampton E5

Salisbury E5

Wilton E5

Ashmore D6

d. London F5

St. Thomas's Churchyard

Philpot Lane, Fenchurch St.

Lambeth

**Fowler, Katherine, *see* Philips, Mrs.****Foxe, John (1516-1587)**

b. Boston G3

Oxford E5

Charlecote F4

London F5

Aldgate

bur. St. Giles, Cripplegate

Reigate G2

(Continent)

Waltham [Abbey] H1

**Fraunce, Abraham (c.1558-1633)**

Cambridge G4

London F5

Gray's Inn

**FULLER, THOMAS (1608-1661)**

b. Aldwinkle F4

Cambridge G4

Broad Windsor D6

London F5

Strand

d. Covent Garden

Waltham Abbey H1

Cranford F1

**Gager, William (1555?-1620?)**

Oxford E5

Ely G4

**GASCOIGNE, GEORGE (c. 1535?-1577)**

Cardington ? F4

- London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 Walthamstow G1  
 (Continent)  
 d. Stamford F4  
 bur. Barnack ? F4  
**Gauden, John, Bishop** (1605-1662)  
 b. Mayland G5  
 Oxford E5  
 Chippenham G4  
 Bocking G5  
 Exeter C6  
 bur. Worcester D4  
**Gilbert, Sir Humphrey** (1539?-1583)  
 b. Compton [Castle] C6  
 London F5  
 Limehouse  
 d. (Off Azores Islands)  
**Godolphin, Sidney** (1610-1643)  
 b. Godolphin A6  
 London F5  
 d. Chagford C6  
 bur. Okehampton B6  
**Goffe (Gough), Thomas** (1591-1629)  
 Oxford E5  
 d. East Clandon F2  
**Googe, Barnaby** (1540-1594)  
 b. Alvingham G3  
 London F5  
 Staple Inn  
**Gosson, Stephen** (1554-1624)  
 b. Canterbury H5  
 London F5  
 Stepney  
 d. Bishopsgate  
 Great Wigborough G5  
**Goulding, Arthur** (1536?-1605?)  
 London F5  
 All-Hallows-on-the-Wall  
 Belchamp St. Paul G4  
 Clare G4  
**GREENE, ROBERT** (1558?-1592)  
 b. Norwich H4  
 d. London F5  
**Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke** (1554-1628)  
 b. Beauchamp Court (in Warwickshire E4)  
 Warwick E4  
 London F5  
 d. Holborn  
**Griffin, Bartholomew** ( -1602)  
 Coventry E4  
**Grimald, Nicholas** (1519-1562)  
 Oxford E5  
 London F5  
**Grocyn, William** (1446?-1519)  
 b. Colerne D5  
 Oxford E5  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 London F5  
 d. Maidstone G5  
**Gwynne, Matthew** (1558?-1627)  
 b. d. London F5  
 Oxford E5  
**Habington, William** (1605-1654)  
 b. d. Hindlip D4  
 (Continent)  
**Hacket, John, Bishop** (1592-1670)  
 London F5  
 b. Strand  
 Holborn  
 Cambridge G4  
 Cheam G2  
 Bedford F4  
 d. Lichfield E4  
**Hake, Edward** (fl. 1567-1604)  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 [New] Windsor F1  
**HAKLUYT, RICHARD** (1552?-1616)  
 (Continent)  
 Wetheringsett H4  
 d. London F5  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Hales, John** (1584-1656)  
 b. Bath D5  
 Oxford E5  
 (Continent)  
 Richings Lodge F1  
 d. Eton F1  
**Hall, Arthur** (1540?-1604)  
 b. Grantham F4  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 (Continent)  
**Hall, Edward** (c. 1498-1547)  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
**Hall, John** (1627-1656)  
 b. Durham E2  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
**Hall, Joseph, Bishop** (1574-1656)  
 b. Ashby-de-la-Zouch E4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Halstead G5  
 (Continent)  
 Waltham Abbey H1  
 Worcester D4  
 Exeter C6  
 Norwich H4  
 d. Higham (near Norwich H4)  
**Harington, Sir John** (1561-1612)  
 b. d. Kelston D5  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
**Harman, Thomas** (fl. 1547-1567)  
 Crayford H1  
**Harrison, William** (1534-1593)  
 London F5  
 b. Bow Lane  
 Radwinter G5  
 Wimbish G5  
 d. Windsor F1  
**Harvey, Gabriel** (1545?-1630)  
 b. d. Saffron Walden G4  
 Cambridge G4  
**Harvey, Richard** (1560-1623?)  
 b. Saffron Walden G4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Chislehurst ? H2  
**Hawkesworth, Walter** ( -1606)  
 Cambridge G4  
 d. (Madrid, Spain)  
**Hayward, Sir John** (1564?-1627)  
 b. Felixstowe H5  
 Cambridge G4  
 London F5  
 d. St. Bartholomew the Great  
**Heming, John** (1556?-1630)  
 b. Shottery ? E4  
 London F5  
 Cornhill  
 d. Aldermanbury  
**Henslowe, Philip** ( -1616)  
 London F5  
 Southwark  
**Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury** (1583-1648)  
 b. Eyton [-on-Severn] D4  
 Montgomery [Castle] C4  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 Cherbury D4  
 Richmond G1  
 London F5

- d. Gt. Queen St.  
bur. St. Giles-in-the-Fields
- Herbert, George (1593-1633)**  
b. Montgomery [Castle] C4  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Leighton [Bromswold] F4  
d. Bemerton E5
- Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke (1580-1630)**  
b. Wilton E5  
d. London F5  
bur. Salisbury E5
- HERRICK, ROBERT (1591-1674)**  
London F5  
b. Cheapside  
Westminster  
d. Dean Prior C6
- Heywood, Jasper (1535-1598)**  
b. London F5  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
(Continent)
- HEYWOOD, JOHN (1497-1580?)**  
b. North Mimms ? G1  
London F5  
d. (Mechlin, Belgium)
- HEYWOOD, THOMAS (1575?-1650?)**  
London F5  
Cambridge ? G4
- Higgins, John (1545?-1602)**  
Winsham ? D6
- Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679)**  
b. Westport D5  
Malmesbury D5  
Chatsworth E3  
London F5  
Bishopsgate  
Fetter Lane  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
d. Hardwick E3  
bur. Ault Hucknall E3
- Hoby, Sir Thomas (1530-1566)**  
b. Leominster ? D4  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
d. (Paris, France)  
bur. Bisham F5
- Holiday, Barten (1593-1661)**  
b. Oxford E5  
(Continent)
- Chilton E5  
Ifley E5
- Holinshed, Ralph ( -1580?)**  
London F5  
d. Bramecote (in Warwickshire E4)
- Holland, Philemon (1552-1637)**  
b. Chelmsford G5  
Great Dunmow ? G5  
Cambridge G4  
d. Coventry E4
- Hooker, Richard (1553-1600)**  
b. Heavitree C6  
Oxford E5  
Drayton Beauchamp F5  
London F5  
Boscombe E5  
d. Bishopsbourne H5
- HOWARD, HENRY, EARL OF SURREY (1516?-1547)**  
b. Kenninghall ? GH4  
Stoke Hall (in Suffolk G4)  
Hunsdon G5  
Windsor F1  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Lambeth  
d. Tower  
Mount Surrey (house near Norwich H4)  
bur. Framlingham H4
- Howell, James (c.1594-1666)**  
b. Abernant ? B5  
Oxford E5  
London F5  
Broad St.  
Fleet Prison  
d. Holborn  
bur. Temple Church  
(Continent)  
York E3
- Howell, Thomas (fl. 1568)**  
b. Dunster ? C5  
London ? F5  
Wilton E5
- Hughes, Thomas (fl. 1587)**  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Gray's Inn
- Hume, Tobias ( -1645)**  
(Continent)  
London F5  
d. Charterhouse
- Hunnis, William (1530?-1597)**
- London F5  
Greenwich ? H1
- Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy (1620-1675?)**  
London F5  
b. Tower  
Nottingham E4  
Owthorpe ? F4
- Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon (1609-1674)**  
b. Dinton D5  
London F5  
St. James's  
Temple  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Oxford E5  
(Jersey)  
d. (Rouen, France)
- James I (Stuart), King (1566-1625)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Hampton Court G1  
d. Theobalds G1  
London F5  
bur. Westminster Abbey
- Jewell, John, Bishop (1522-1571)**  
b. Berrynarbor B5  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
Salisbury E5  
d. Monkton Farleigh D5
- Johnson, Richard (1573-1659?)**  
b. London F5
- Jones, Inigo (1573-1652)**  
London F5  
b. Smithfield  
Scotland Yard  
Westminster  
d. Somerset House  
bur. Paul's Wharf  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)
- JONSON, BEN (1573?-1637)**  
London F5  
b. Westminster  
Blackfriars  
bur. Westminster Abbey
- King, Henry, Bishop (1592-1669)**  
b. Worminghall E5  
London F5  
St. Paul's  
Langley F1  
Ritchings [Lodge] F1  
d. Chichester F6
- Knolles, Richard (1550?-1610)**

- b. Cold Ashby ? E4  
Oxford E5  
d. Sandwich H5  
**Knox, John** (1505-1572)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Berwick E1  
Newcastle E1  
(Continent)  
**KYD, THOMAS** (1558-1594)  
London F5  
b. St. Mary Woolnoth  
**Kynaston, Sir Francis** (1587-1642)  
b. Oteley [Park] D4  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Covent Garden  
**Latimer, Hugh, Bishop** (c.1485?-1555)  
b. Thurstaston E4  
Cambridge G4  
West Kingston D5  
Worcester D4  
Hartlebury D4  
d. Oxford E5  
**Latimer, William** (1460?-1545)  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
Wotton-under-Edge ? D5  
d. Saintbury E4  
**Laud, William, Archbishop** (1573-1645)  
b. Reading F5  
Oxford E5  
Stanford E4  
Cuxton G5  
London F5  
Lambeth  
d. Tower Hill  
St. Davids A5  
Wells D5  
Canterbury H5  
**Legge, Thomas** (1535-1607)  
b. Norwich H4  
d. Cambridge G4  
**Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley, Robert**  
**Leland, John** (1506?-1552)  
b. d. London F5  
Cheapside  
**Lilly, William** (1602-1681)  
b. Diseworth E4  
London F5  
Strand  
d. Hersham F2  
bur. Walton G2  
**Linacre, Thomas** (1460?-1524)  
b. Canterbury H5  
Oxford E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
d. London F5  
bur. St. Paul's  
**LODGE, THOMAS** (1558?-1625)  
b. West Ham H1  
d. London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Warwick Lane (off Newgate St.)  
(South America)  
Low Leyton G1  
(Continent)  
**Lok (Locke), Henry** (1553?-1608?)  
London F5  
Strand  
**Lovelace, Richard** (1618-1658)  
b. Woolwich H1  
(Continent)  
London F5  
d. Gunpowder Alley (off Shoe Lane)  
bur. St. Bride's  
**LYLY, JOHN** (1553?-1606)  
London F5  
**Lyly, William** (1468?-1522)  
b. Odiham E5  
(Continent)  
(Italy)  
d. London F5  
St. Paul's  
**Mabbe, James** (1572-1642?)  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
d. Abbotsbury D6  
**Manningham, John** ( -1622)  
London F5  
Temple  
**Markham, Gervaise** (1568?-1637)  
b. Gotham E4  
London F5  
d. St. Giles, Cripplegate  
**MARLOWE, CHRISTOPHER** (1564-1593)  
b. Canterbury H5  
London F5  
d. Deptford G1  
**Marmion, Shackerley** (1603-1639)  
b. Aynho E5  
d. London F5  
bur. Smithfield  
**MARSTON, JOHN** (1575?-1634)  
b. Coventry E4  
Christchurch E6  
London F5  
d. Aldermanbury  
bur. Temple Church  
"Martin Marprelate, Gentleman,"  
*see* Throckmorton, Job  
**MASSINGER, PHILIP** (1583-1640)  
b. Salisbury E5  
Wilton ? E5  
London F5  
d. Southwark  
**May, Thomas** (1595-1650)  
b. Mayfield G5  
d. London F5  
Gray's Inn  
bur. Westminster  
**Mayne, Jasper** (1604-1672)  
b. Hatherleigh B6  
Cassington E5  
Pyrton E5  
d. Oxford E5  
**Meade, Joseph** (1586-1638)  
b. Berden G5  
d. Cambridge G4  
**Melville, James** (1556-1614)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Newcastle E1  
d. Berwick E1  
**Meres, Francis** (1565-1647)  
b. Kirtton F4  
London F5  
Botolph Lane  
d. Wing F4  
**MIDDLETON, THOMAS** (1570?-1627)  
London F5  
Gray's Inn  
d. Newington Butts  
**MILTON, JOHN** (1608-1674)  
London F5  
b. Cheapside  
Bread St.  
St. Bride's  
Aldersgate  
Barbican  
High Holborn  
Whitehall

- Westminster  
Jewin St.  
d. Bunhill Row  
bur. St. Giles, Cripplegate  
Horton F1  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
Chalfont St. Giles F1  
**Montague, Richard, Bishop** (1577-1641)  
b. Dorney F5  
Cambridge G4  
Stanford Rivers H1  
Petworth F6  
Chichester F6  
Aldingbourne F6  
d. Norwich H4  
**MORE, SIR THOMAS** (1478-1535)  
London F5  
b. Milk St., Cheapside  
Lincoln's Inn  
Charterhouse  
Bucklersbury (off  
Poultry)  
Bishopsgate without  
Chelsea  
d. Tower  
North Mimms ? G1  
**Morley, Thomas** (1557-1604)  
London F5  
St. Paul's  
**Mulcaster, Richard** (1531?-1611)  
b. Carlisle C2 or Brackenhill  
[Castle] D1  
London F5  
Merchant Taylors' School  
St. Paul's  
Cranbrook G5  
bur. Stanford Rivers H1  
**Munday, Anthony** ("Shepherd  
Tony") (1553-1633)  
b. d. London F5  
Cripplegate  
bur. Coleman St.  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**NASHE, THOMAS** (1567-1601)  
b. Lowestoft H4  
London F5  
Beddington G2  
**Nevile, Alexander** (1544-1614)  
London F5  
Canterbury H5  
**North, Sir Thomas** (1535?-1601?)  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Cambridge ? G4  
**Northbrooke, John** (fl. 1568-1679)  
Bristol D5  
Henbury D5  
**Norton, Thomas** (1532-1584)  
b. London F5  
Temple  
Fleet St.  
Guildhall  
d. Sharpenhoe F5  
bur. Streatley F5  
**Overbury, Sir Thomas** (1581-1613)  
b. Compton-Scorpion (near  
Ilmington E4)  
London F5  
Temple  
d. Tower  
**Owen, John** (1560?-1622)  
b. Plas Dhu (near Llanarmon  
B4)  
Oxford E5  
Trelleck D5  
Warwick E4  
d. London F5  
bur. St. Paul's  
**Oxford, Earl of, *see* De Vere,  
Edward**  
**Paynter, William** (1540?-1594)  
Seven Oaks H2  
d. London F5  
**Parsons (Persons), Robert** (1546-1610)  
b. Nether Stowey C5  
Oxford E5  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**PEELE, GEORGE** (1558?-1597)  
d. London F5  
Christ's Hospital  
Bankside  
**Pembroke, Countess of, *see*  
Sidney, Mary**  
**Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert,  
William**  
**Percy, William** (1575-1648)  
b. Topcliffe ? E2  
d. Oxford E5  
**Pettie, George** (1548-1589)  
London F5  
St. Paul's  
d. Plymouth B6  
**Philips, Mrs. Katherine Fowler**  
("The Matchless Orinda")  
(1631-1664)  
b. London F5  
d. Fleet St.  
Cardigan B4  
**Preston, Thomas** (1537-1598)  
b. Simpson F4  
Cambridge G4  
**Prynne, William** (1600-1669)  
b. Swainswick D5  
London F5  
d. Lincoln's Inn  
**PURCHAS, SAMUEL** (1575?-1626)  
b. Thaxted G5  
Purleigh G5  
Eastwood G5  
d. London F5  
Ludgate  
**Puttenham, George** (1532?-1590)  
London F5  
Fleet St.  
**Puttenham, Richard** (1520?-1601?)  
London F5  
(Continent)  
**Quarles, Francis** (1592-1644)  
b. Romford H1  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
(Continent)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
Roxwell G5  
**Rainolds (Reynolds), Dr. John**  
(1549-1607)  
b. Pinhoe C6  
d. Oxford E5  
**RALEGH, SIR WALTER**  
(1552?-1618)  
b. Hayes Barton (near Bud-  
leigh Salterton C6)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Temple  
Islington  
Strand  
Tower  
d. Old Palace Yard  
bur. St. Margaret's, West-  
minster  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
Sherborne D6  
(South America)

- Randolph, Thomas** (1605-1635)  
 b. [Newnham-cum] Badby E4  
 or Houghton F4  
 Cambridge G4  
 d. Blatherwick F4
- Rastell, John** ( -1536)  
 b. London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Cheapside
- Rawlins, Thomas** (1620?-1670)  
 London F5  
 The Mint  
 Oxford E5  
 (Continent)
- Rogers, Thomas** (c.1555-1616)  
 d. Horningsheath G4
- Rosseter, Philip** (1575?-1623)  
 d. London F5  
 Fleet St.  
 bur. St. Dunstons-in-the-West
- Rowley, William** (1585?-1642?)  
 London F5
- Ruggle, George** (1575-1622)  
 b. Lavenham G4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Babraham G4
- Sabie, Francis** (fl. 1595)  
 Lichfield E4
- SACKVILLE, THOMAS** (1536-1608)  
 b. Buckhurst F5  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 Fleet St.  
 d. Whitehall  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Sheen (Richmond) G1  
 Knole [Park] H2  
 bur. Withyham G5
- Sandys, George** (1578-1644)  
 b. York E3  
 (Continent, etc.)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 (Virginia)  
 London F5  
 d. Boxley [Abbey] G5
- Scott, Reginald** (1538?-1599)  
 d. Smeeth G5
- Selden, John** (1584-1654)  
 b. Salvington F6  
 London F5  
 Clifford's Inn
- Temple  
 d. Whitefriars  
 bur. Temple Church  
 Wrest [Park] F4
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM** (1564-1616)  
 b. d. bur. Stratford-on-Avon E4  
 London F5  
 Southwark  
 Bishopsgate ?  
 Silver and Monkwell Sts.,  
 Cripplegate
- Sharpham, Edward** (1576-1608)  
 b. East Allington C6  
 d. London F5  
 Temple  
 bur. Westminster
- SHIRLEY, JAMES** (1596-1666)  
 b. London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 Whitefriars  
 d. St. Giles-in-the-Fields  
 St. Albans F1  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)
- Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke** (1557-1621)  
 b. Penshurst ? G5  
 Ludlow D4  
 London F5  
 d. Crosby Hall, Bishopsgate  
 Wilton E5  
 Ivychurch (near Wilton E5)  
 Houghton Conquest F5  
 bur. Salisbury E5
- SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP** (1554-1586)  
 b. Penshurst G5  
 Ludlow D4  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Seething Lane  
 bur. St. Paul's  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 Wilton E5  
 Ivychurch (near Wilton E5)  
 Barn Elms G1  
 d. (Arnheim, Netherlands)
- Skelton, John** (c.1460-1529)  
 b. Diss ? H4  
 London F5  
 d. Westminster
- Smith, Capt. John** (1580-1631)  
 b. Willoughby G3
- (Continent, etc.)  
 (America)  
 d. London F5  
 bur. St. Sepulchre's
- Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Henry**
- Southwell, Robert** (1561?-1595)  
 b. Horsham St. Faith's H4  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 London F5  
 d. Tyburn
- Speed, John** (1552-1629)  
 b. Farndon D3  
 d. London F5  
 Moorfields  
 bur. Cripplegate
- Spelman, Sir Henry** (1564?-1641)  
 b. Congham G4  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Westminster  
 d. Barbican  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Hunstanton G4
- SPENSER, EDMUND** (1552?-1599)  
 London F5  
 b. Smithfield ?  
 Strand  
 d. Westminster  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Hurstwood D3  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)
- Stanyhurst, Richard** (1547-1618)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Knightsbridge  
 d. (Brussels, Belgium)
- Stapleton, Thomas** (1535-1598)  
 b. Henfield F6  
 Oxford E5  
 d. (Louvaine, Belgium)
- Stephens, John** (fl. 1615)  
 b. Gloucester ? D5  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn
- Still, John, Bishop** (1543?-1608)  
 b. Grantham F4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Hadleigh G4  
 d. Wells D5



- Stowe, John** (1525?-1605)  
 London F5  
 b. Cornhill  
 Aldgate  
 Lime St.  
 bur. Leadenhall St.
- Strode, William** (1602-1645)  
 b. d. Oxford E5
- Suckling, Sir John** (1609-1642)  
 b. Whitton F1  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 d. (Paris, France)
- Surrey, Earl of**, *see* **Howard, Henry**
- Swetnam, Joseph**, (fl. 1615)  
 Bristol D5
- Sylvester, Joshua** (1563-1618)  
 b. Medway region G5  
 London F5  
 d. (Middelburg, Netherlands)
- Tarleton, Richard** ( -1588)  
 b. Condoover D4  
 London F5  
 d. Shoreditch
- TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bishop**  
 (1613-1667)  
 b. Cambridge G4  
 Oxford E5  
 Uppingham F4  
 Overstone F4  
 Golden Grove B5  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)
- Taylor, John** ("The Water Poet")  
 (1580-1653)  
 b. Gloucester D5  
 (Continent)  
 Oxford E5  
 London F5  
 d. Longacre  
 bur. St. Martin's-in-the Fields
- Thorpe, Thomas** (1570?-1635?)  
 London F5  
 St. Paul's Churchyard
- Throckmorton, Job** (1545-1601)  
 Haseley E4  
 Canons Ashby E4
- Tindale, William** (1484?-1536)  
 Cambridge G4  
 Sodbury (Little and Old) D5  
 London F5
- St. Dunstan's-in-the-West  
 d. (Vilvorde, Belgium)
- Tofte, Robert** ( -1620)  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 d. Holborn
- "Tony, Shepherd", *see* **Anthony Munday**
- Tottel, Richard** (c.1525-1594)  
 London F5  
 Fleet St.
- Tourneur, Cyril** (1575?-1626)  
 London ? F5  
 (Continent)
- Travers, Walter** (1548?-1635)  
 b. Nottingham E4  
 Cambridge G4  
 (Continent)  
 Ringwood ? E6  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)
- Turberville, George** (1540?-1610?)  
 b. Whitechurch D6  
 Oxford E5  
 London F5  
 (Continent)
- Tusser, Thomas** (c.1525-1580)  
 b. Rivenhall G5  
 London F5  
 Cripplegate ?  
 d. Poultry  
 Cattiwade (near Brantham H5)  
 Ipswich H4  
 West Dereham G4  
 Norwich H4  
 Fairsted G5
- Udall (Uvedale), John** (1560?-1592)  
 Kingston [-upon-Thames] G1  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne E1  
 London F5  
 d. Southwark
- Udall, Nicholas** (1505-1556)  
 Oxford E5  
 Eton F1  
 Braintree G5  
 London F5  
 d. Westminster
- Urchard (Urquhart), Sir Thomas**  
 (1611-1660)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 65)  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 d. Teddington ? F1
- Ussher, James, Archbishop** (1581-1656)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
 London F5  
 St. Martin's Lane  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Reigate G2
- Vaux, Thomas, Lord** (1510-1556)  
 b. Harrowden F4  
 (Jersey)
- Waller, Edmund** (1606-1687)  
 b. Coleshill [Green] F1  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Holborn  
 (Continent)  
 d. Beaconsfield F1
- Walsingham, Sir Francis** (1536?-1590)  
 b. Chislehurst H2 or Foot's Cray H1 or  
 London F5  
 Aldermanbury  
 Gray's Inn  
 d. Seething Lane  
 bur. St. Paul's  
 (Continent)  
 Barn Elms G1
- WALTON, IZAAK** (1593-1683)  
 b. Stafford D4  
 London F5  
 Cornhill  
 Fleet St.  
 Chancery Lane  
 Clerkenwell  
 Farnham [Castle] F5  
 Salisbury E5  
 d. Winchester E5
- Warner, William** (1558?-1609)  
 b. London F5  
 d. Amwell F5
- Watson, Thomas** (1557?-1592)  
 b. London F5  
 bur. St. Bartholomew the Less
- Webbe, William** (fl. 1568-1591)  
 Flemings (near Runwell G5)  
 Pirgo (near Havering atte

- Bower H1  
**WEBSTER, JOHN** (1580?-1625?)  
 London F5  
**Weelkes, Thomas** (fl. 1597-1608)  
 Winchester E5  
 Chichester ? F6  
**Weever, John** (1576-1632)  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 Clerkenwell  
**Whetstone, George** (1544?-1587?)  
 b. London F5  
 Holborn  
 Bernack (Barnack) F4  
 (Continent)  
**Whitaker, William** (1548-1595)  
 b. Holme D3  
 d. Cambridge G4  
**Whitgift, John, Archbishop**  
 (1530?-1604)  
 b. Great Grimsby F3  
 Cambridge G4  
 Worcester D4  
 Canterbury H5  
 London F5  
 d. Lambeth  
 bur. Croydon G2  
**Wilbye, John** (1573?-1638)  
 b. Bury St. Edmunds ? G4  
 Colchester ? G5  
**Wilde, George, Bishop** (1610-1665)  
 b. London ? F5  
 Oxford E5  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
**Wilmot, Robert** (fl. 1568-1608)  
 North Okenden ? H1  
 Horndon-on-the-Hill ? H1  
**Wilson, John** (1595-1674)  
 b. Faversham G5  
 Oxford E5  
 Sarsden E5  
 London F5  
 d. Westminster  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Wilson, Robert (Elder)** ( - 1600)  
 London F5  
 bur. Cripplegate  
**Wilson, Robert (Younger)** (1579-1610)  
 London F5  
 b. Bishopsgate  
 bur. St. Bartholomew the Less  
**Wilson, "Sir" Thomas** (1525?-1581)  
 Cambridge G4  
 (Buckden) Bugden F4  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. London F5  
**Wingfield, Anthony** (1550?-1615?)  
 Cambridge G4  
 London F5  
 Chatsworth ? E3  
**Wither, George** (1588-1667)  
 b. Brentworth E5  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 d. Strand  
 Farnham F5  
 Hambledon E6  
**Wotton, Sir Henry** (1568-1639)  
 b. Boughton Malherbe G5  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. Eton F1  
**Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton** (1573-1624)  
 b. Cowdray House (near Midhurst F6)  
 London F5  
 Gray's Inn  
 Holborn  
 Titchfield E6  
 d. (Bergen-op-Zoon, Netherlands)  
**WYATT, SIR THOMAS** (1503?-1542)  
 b. Allington G5  
 London F5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. Sherborne D6  
**Yonge, Nicholas** ( - 1619)  
 b. Lewes G6  
 London F5  
 Cornhill  
**Young, Bartholomew** (fl. 1577-1598)  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 Ashurst ? G5





# ENGLAND

In the  
Restoration  
and  
Eighteenth Century

Scale of Miles

0 10 20 30 40 50



NOTE: For those places not found in F 5 and G 6 on big map, see inset.

GENERAL DRAFTING CO., INC., N.Y.

# RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 1660-1798

References in this list are to Map IV.

For the location of places in London, see pp. 82-87.

- ADDISON, JOSEPH** (1672-1719)  
 b. Milston E5  
 Oxford E5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 75)  
 London F5  
 Haymarket  
 Chelsea  
 d. Holland House  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)
- Akenside, Mark** (1721-1770)  
 b. Newcastle-on-Tyne E1  
 Hampstead G1  
 London F5  
 Bloomsbury Square  
 Strand  
 bur. St. James's  
 Northampton E4
- Amory, Thomas** (1691?-1788)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5  
 Westminster  
 Hounslow G1
- Anstey, Christopher** (1724-1805)  
 b. Brinkley G4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Trumpington G4  
 Bath D5  
 d. Chippenham D5
- Arbuthnot, John** (1667-1735)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
 London F5  
 Chelsea  
 d. Cork St., near Old Bond  
 St.  
 Hampstead G1
- Armstrong, John** (1709-1779)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
 London F5  
 d. Covent Garden  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 75)
- Aubrey, John** (1626-1697)  
 b. Easton Pierce (Percy)  
 (near Malmesbury D5)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 d. Oxford E5
- Bage, Robert** (1728-1801)  
 b. Darley E3  
 Elford E4  
 d. Tamworth E4
- Banks, John** (c.1650-1696?)  
 London F5
- Barnard, Lady Anne** (1750-1825)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
 London F5  
 Berkeley Square  
 (South Africa)
- Barrow, Isaac** (1630-1677)  
 b. London F5  
 d. Charing Cross?  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Cambridge G4  
 (Continent)
- Baxter, Richard** (1615-1691)  
 b. Rowton D4  
 Eaton-Constantine D4  
 Dudley D4  
 Bridgnorth D4  
 Kidderminster D4  
 Coventry E4  
 Acton G1  
 d. London F5  
 Bloomsbury Square  
 bur. Christ Church, New-  
 gate
- Beaumont, Joseph** (1616-1699)  
 b. Hadleigh G4  
 Tattingstone [Place] H5  
 Ely G4  
 d. Cambridge G4
- Beckford, William** (1759-1844)  
 b. Fonthill D5  
 (Continent)  
 Lansdown Hill D5
- Behn, Mrs. Aphra** (1640-1689)  
 b. Wye H5  
 (West Indies)  
 (Continent)  
 d. London F5  
 bur. Westminster Abbey
- Bentley, Richard** (1662-1742)  
 b. Oulton E3  
 London F5  
 St. Paul's  
 St. James's Palace  
 Oxford E5  
 d. Cambridge G4
- Berkeley, George, Bishop** (1685-1753)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5  
 Covent Garden  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 75)  
 (America)  
 d. Oxford E5
- Betterton, Thomas** (1635?-1710)  
 London F5  
 b. Westminster  
 d. Covent Garden  
 bur. Westminster Abbey
- Bickerstaff, Isaac** (1735?-1812?)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5  
 d. (Continent)
- Blackmore, Sir Richard** (1653?-1729)  
 b. Corsham D5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 75)  
 London F5  
 Cheapside  
 d. Boxted G5
- Blackstone, Sir William** (1723-1780)  
 London F5  
 b. Cheapside  
 Temple

- Westminster  
Oxford E5  
Wallingford E5  
**Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount, see St. John, Henry**  
**BOSWELL, JAMES** (1740-1795)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
London F5  
Old Bond St.  
Great Queen St.  
Temple  
d. Great Portland St.  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
**Boyle, Robert** (1627-1691)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
Stalbridge D6  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
Oxford E5  
d. London F5  
Pall Mall  
bur. St. Martin's-in-the-Fields  
**Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery**  
(1621-1679)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
(Continent)  
Marston D6  
London F5  
**Brooke, Henry** (1703?-1783)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
London F5  
Temple  
Twickenham G1  
**Brown, Thomas** (1663-1704)  
b. Shifnal D4  
Kingston [-on-Thames] G1  
London F5  
d. Aldersgate  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Buckhurst, Lord, see Sackville, Charles**  
**Buckingham, Duke of, see Villiers, George**  
**BUNYAN, JOHN** (1628-1688)  
b. Elstow F4  
Bedford F4  
London F5  
d. Holborn  
bur. Bunhill Fields  
**Burgoyne, Gen. John** (1722-1792)  
(Continent)  
Oaks G2  
(America)  
London F5  
d. Mayfair  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**BURKE, EDMUND** (1729-1797)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
London F5  
Temple  
Wimpole St.  
Queen Anne St.  
St. James's  
d. Beaconsfield F1  
**Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop** (1643-1715)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
London F5  
d. Clerkenwell  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
Salisbury E5  
**Burney, Frances** (Madame D'Arblay) (1752-1840)  
b. Kings Lynn G4  
London F5  
Leicester Square  
Poland St.  
Chelsea  
Piccadilly  
Bookham G2  
West Humble (near Mickleham G2)  
(Continent)  
d. Bath D5  
**Butler, Joseph, Bishop** (1692-1752)  
b. Wantage E5  
Hampstead G1  
Houghton-le-Skerne E2  
Stanhope D2  
Bristol D5  
Durham E2  
d. Bath D5  
**Butler, Samuel** (1612-1680)  
b. Strensham D5  
Earl's Croome D4  
Wrest [Park] F5  
Cople [Hoo] F4  
Ford Abbey ? D6  
Ludlow [Castle] D4  
London F5  
d. Covent Garden  
**Byrom, John** (1692-1763)  
b. Broughton D3  
Manchester D3  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
**Byron, John** ("Foul-weather Jack") (1723-1786)  
b. Newstead E3  
(Americas)  
**Canning, George** (1770-1827)  
b. London F5  
Conduit St.  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Continent)  
d. Chiswick G1  
**Care, Henry** (1646-1688)  
d. London F5  
Old Bailey  
bur. Blackfriars  
**Carey, Henry** ( -1743)  
d. London F5  
**Carter, Elizabeth** (1717-1806)  
b. Deal H5  
London F5  
d. Piccadilly  
**Cave, Edward** (1691-1754)  
b. Newton E4  
Rugby E4  
Norwich H4  
Bow H1  
London F5  
d. Clerkenwell  
**Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle** (1624?-1674)  
b. St. Johns (near Colchester G5)  
(Continent)  
d. London F5  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Centlivre, Mrs. Susannah** (1667?-1723)  
d. London F5  
Buckingham Court  
bur. Covent Garden  
**Chatterton, Thomas** (1752-1770)  
b. Bristol D5  
London F5  
Shoreditch  
d. Holborn  
**Chesterfield, Earl of, see Stanhope, Philip Dormer**  
**Churchill, Charles** (1731-1764)  
London F5  
b. Westminster  
South Cadbury D5  
Rainham G5  
Richmond G1

- Acton [Common] G1  
 d. (Boulogne, France)  
 bur. Dover H5  
**Cibber, Colley** (1671-1757)  
 London F5  
 b. Bloomsbury  
 Charing Cross  
 d. Berkeley Square?  
 bur. Whitechapel  
**Collier, Jeremy** (1650-1726)  
 b. Stow Qui (Quy cum Stow G4)  
 Ipswich H4  
 Ampton G4  
 d. London F5  
 bur. St. Pancras  
**COLLINS, WILLIAM** (1721-1759)  
 b. d. Chichester F6  
 London F5  
**Colman, George (Elder)** (1732-1794)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 London F5  
 St. James's Park  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Soho Square  
 d. Paddington  
 bur. Kensington  
**Colman, George (Younger)** (1762-1836)  
 b. London F5  
 Temple  
 Haymarket  
 d. Brompton  
 bur. Kensington  
**CONGREVE, WILLIAM** (1670-1729)  
 b. Bardsey E3  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 d. Strand  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury** (1621-1683)  
 b. Wimborne [St. Giles] D6  
 Southwick E6  
 Maddington E5  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Islington  
 Covent Garden  
 Aldersgate St.  
 d. (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury** (1671-1713)  
 London F5  
 b. Covent Garden  
 Chelsea  
 Clapham H1  
 Hampstead G1  
 (Continent)  
 Wimborne [St. Giles] D6  
 Reigate G2  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**Cotton, Charles** (1630-1687)  
 b. Beresford E3  
 London F5  
 d. Westminster  
 bur. Piccadilly  
**Cowley, Hannah** ("Anna Matilda") (1743-1809)  
 b. d. Tiverton C6  
 London F5  
**COWPER, WILLIAM** (1731-1800)  
 b. Great Berkhamstead F5  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 St. Albans F5  
 Huntingdon F4  
 Olney F4  
 Weston F4  
 d. East Dereham G4  
**CRABBE, GEORGE** (1754-1832)  
 b. Aldeburgh H4  
 Wickhambrook G4  
 Woodbridge H4  
 London F5  
 Cornhill  
 Belvoir F4  
 Stathern F4  
 Muston F4  
 Parham H4  
 [Great] Glemham H4  
 Rendham H4  
 d. Trowbridge D5  
**Crowne, John** (1640?-1705?)  
 b. (Nova Scotia)  
 London F5  
**Cudworth, Ralph** (1617-1688)  
 b. Aller D5  
 d. Cambridge G4  
**Cumberland, Richard** (1732-1811)  
 b. Cambridge G4  
 Stanwick F4  
 London F5  
 Fulham  
 Great Queen St.  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (Continent)  
 d. Tunbridge Wells G5  
**Curll, Edmund** (1675-1747)  
 Exeter C6  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Fleet St.  
 Paternoster Row  
 Covent Garden  
**D'Arblay, Madame, *see* Burney, Frances**  
**Darwin, Erasmus** (1731-1802)  
 b. Elston [Hall] F3  
 Nottingham E4  
 Lichfield E4  
 Derby E4  
 d. Breadsall [Priory] E4  
**Day, Thomas** (1748-1789)  
 London F5  
 b. Wellclose Square  
 Temple  
 Stoke Newington H1  
 Bear Hill (near Wargrave F5)  
 (Continent)  
 Stow Hill (near Lichfield E4)  
 Abridge H1  
 Anningsley F2  
 d. Wargrave F5  
**DEFOE, DANIEL** (1661?-1731)  
 London F5  
 b. Cripplegate  
 Cornhill  
 d. Moorfields  
 bur. Bunhill Fields  
 Tooting H1  
 Tilbury G5  
 (Continent)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 Stoke Newington H1  
**Dennis, John** (1657-1734)  
 b. London F5  
**Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon** (1633?-1685)  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5  
 d. St. James's  
 bur. Westminster Abbey



- Doddridge, Philip** (1702-1751)  
 b. London F5  
 Kibworth E4  
 Market Harborough F4  
 Northampton E4  
 d. (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Dodsley, Robert** (1703-1764)  
 b. Mansfield ? E3  
 London F5  
 Whitehall  
 Pall Mall  
 d. Durham F2
- DRYDEN, JOHN** (1631-1700)  
 b. Aldwinkle F4  
 Titchmarsh F4  
 London F5  
 Fleet St.  
 Long Acre  
 d. Gerrard St., Soho  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Charlton D5
- Dugdale, Sir William** (1605-1686)  
 b. d. Shustoke E4  
 Fillongley E4  
 London F5  
 Oxford E5
- D'Urfey, Thomas** (1653-1723)  
 b. Exeter C6  
 d. London F5  
 bur. Piccadilly
- Dyer, John** (1699?-1758)  
 b. Aberglasney (mansion near Llangathen B5)  
 Calthrop (Catthorpe) E4  
 Belchford F3  
 Kirkby [-on-Bane] F4  
 d. Coningsby F3
- Edwards, Thomas** (1699-1757)  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 d. Parson's Green  
 Ellesborough F5
- Ellis, George** (1753-1815)  
 b. London F5  
 (Continent)  
 Sunninghill F5
- Ellwood, Thomas** (1639-1713)  
 b. Crowell F5  
 London F5  
 Chalfont St. Peter F1  
 d. Amersham F5  
 bur. Chalfont St. Giles F1
- ETHEREDGE, SIR GEORGE** (1634?-1691)  
 London F5  
 (Continent)  
 d. (Paris, France)
- EVELYN, JOHN** (1620-1706)  
 b. d. Wotton F5  
 Cliffe G6  
 Southover G6  
 London F5  
 Deptford H1  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)
- Falconer, William** (1732-1769)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 London F5  
 d. (Indian Ocean)
- Fanshawe, Lady (Anne Harrison)** (1625-1680)  
 London F5  
 b. St. Olave's  
 Chancery Lane  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 (Continent)  
 Harting Sudbury (near Balls [Park] F5)  
 d. Ware G5
- FARQUHAR, GEORGE** (1678-1707)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F5
- FIELDING, HENRY** (1707-1754)  
 b. Sharpham Park D5  
 East Stour D5  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 Bow St.  
 Westminster  
 Twickenham G1  
 Twerton-on-Avon D5  
 Ealing G1  
 d. (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Fielding, Sarah** (1710-1768)  
 b. East Stour D5  
 Ryde E6  
 d. Bath D5
- Finch, Mrs. Anne, Countess of Winchelsea** (1661-1720)  
 Eastwell G5  
 London F5  
 d. St. James's
- Foote, Samuel** (1720-1777)  
 b. Truro B6  
 London F5
- Temple  
 Pall Mall East  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (Continent)  
 d. Dover H5
- Fox, George** (1624-1691)  
 b. Drayton [-in-the-Clay] F4  
 Nottingham E4  
 Carlisle C2  
 Lancaster D2  
 Launceston B6  
 Scarborough F2  
 Worcester D4  
 Swarthmoor [Hall] C2  
 London F5  
 d. Gracechurch St.  
 bur. near Bunhill Row
- Francis, Sir Philip ("Junius"?)** (1740-1818)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 d. London F5  
 St. James's  
 (Continent)  
 (India)
- Garrick, David** (1717-1779)  
 b. Hereford D4  
 Lichfield E4  
 London F5  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Covent Garden  
 Strand  
 d. Adelphi Terrace  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Hampton G1  
 Hendon G1  
 (Continent)
- Garth, Sir Samuel** (1661-1719)  
 b. Bowland Forest D3  
 Cambridge G4  
 d. London F5  
 Covent Garden  
 bur. Harrow G1
- Gay, John** (1685-1732)  
 b. Barnstaple B5  
 d. London F5  
 Whitehall  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Amesbury E5
- GIBBON, EDWARD** (1737-1794)  
 b. Putney G1  
 (Continent)  
 Buriton F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)

- London F5  
Bond St.  
Cavendish Square  
d. St. James's  
bur. Fletching F5  
**Gilpin, William** (1724-1804)  
b. Scaleby [Castle] D2  
Irthington D2  
London F5  
Cheam G2  
d. Boldre E6  
**Glanvill, Joseph** (1636-1680)  
b. Plymouth B6  
Eton F1  
Wimbish G4  
Frome [Selwood] D5  
d. Bath D5  
**Glover, Richard** (1712-1785)  
London F5  
b. Cannon St.  
d. Albermarle St.  
**GOLDSMITH, OLIVER** (1728-1774)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
London F5  
Southwark  
Peckham  
Paternoster Row  
[Little] Old Bailey  
Fleet St.  
Islington  
d. Temple  
Hyde G1  
**Grainger, James** (1721?-1766)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Walbrook  
d. (St. Christopher, West Indies)  
**Granville (Grenville), George, Lord Lansdowne** (1667-1735)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
d. Hanover Square  
bur. St. Clement Danes  
Longleat D5  
**Graves, Richard** (1715-1804)  
b. Mickleton E4  
Oxford E5  
Tissington E3
- Aldworth E5  
d. Claverton E3  
**GRAY, THOMAS** (1716-1771)  
London F5  
b. Cornhill  
Bloomsbury  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
Stoke Poges F1  
d. Cambridge G4  
**Green, Matthew** (1696-1737)  
London F5  
d. Gracechurch St.  
**Halifax, Marquis of, *see* Savile, George**  
**Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford** (1661-1724)  
London F5  
b. Covent Garden  
Temple  
d. Albermarle St.  
bur. Brampton Bryan D4  
**Harrison, Anne, *see* Fanshawe, Lady**  
**Hartley, David** (1705-1757)  
b. Luddenden E3  
Cambridge G4  
Newark F3  
Bury St. Edmunds G4  
London F5  
Leicester Fields (Leicester Square)  
d. Bath D5  
**Hawkesworth, Dr. John** (1715?-1773)  
b. London F5  
d. Lime St.  
Bromley H1  
**Hervey, John, Lord** (1696-1743)  
Ickworth G4  
London F5  
(Italy)  
**Holcroft, Thomas** (1745-1809)  
London F5  
b. Leicester Fields (Leicester Square)  
South Audley St.  
d. Marylebone  
Newmarket G4  
Liverpool C3  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
(Continent)  
**Home, Rev. John** (1722-1808)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
London F5
- Horsley, Samuel, Bishop** (1733-1806)  
London F5  
b. St. Martin's  
Newington  
Oxford E5  
St. Albans F5  
St. Davids A5  
Bromley H1  
St. Asaph C3  
d. Brighton F6  
bur. Thorley G5  
**Howard, Sir Robert** (1626-1698)  
London F5  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Ashted G2  
**Hughes, John** (1677-1720)  
b. Marlborough E5  
London F5  
bur. Holborn  
**Hume, David** (1711-1776)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
London F5  
Weldhall (near St. Albans F5)  
**Ireland, William Henry** (1777-1835)  
b. London F5  
Strand  
Norfolk St.  
Kennington  
York E3  
**Jago, Richard** (1715-1781)  
b. Beaudesert E4  
d. Snitterfield E4  
**JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL** (1709-1784)  
b. Lichfield E4  
Market Bosworth E4  
Birmingham E4  
Edial (near Lichfield E4)  
London F5  
Strand  
Bloomsbury  
Holborn  
Fetter Lane  
Gough Square  
Staple Inn  
Gray's Inn  
Temple  
Johnson's Court, Fleet St.  
d. Bolt Court, Fleet St.

- bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Jones, Sir William** (1746-1794)  
 London F5  
 b. Westminster  
 Temple  
 Oxford E5  
 (Continent)  
 d. (Calcutta, India)  
**"Junius,"** *see* **Francis, Sir Philip**  
**Kelley, Hugh** (1739-1777)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 d. Fleet St.  
**Killigrew, Thomas** (1612-1683)  
 London F5  
 b. Lothbury  
 Covent Garden  
 d. Whitehall  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**Killigrew, Sir William** (1606-1695)  
 b. Hanworth F1  
 d. London F5  
 Lothbury  
 bur. Savoy  
**King, William** (1663-1712)  
 b. London F5  
 d. Strand  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Oxford E5  
**Lacy, John** (c.1620-1681)  
 b. Doncaster (near) E3  
 London F5  
 d. Drury Lane  
 bur. St. Martins - in - the -  
 Fields  
**Lansdowne, Lord, see Granville, George**  
**Law, William** (1686-1761)  
 b. d. King's Cliffe F4  
 Cambridge G4  
 Fotheringay ? F4  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Putney G1  
**LEE, NATHANIEL** (1653?-1692)  
 b. Hatfield F5  
 d. London F5  
 Bethlehem Hospital  
 Duke St.  
 bur. Strand  
**L'Estrange, Sir Roger** (1616-1704)  
 b. Hunstanton G4  
 (Continent)  
 d. London F5  
 bur. St. Giles-in-the-Fields  
**Lillo, George** (1693-1739)  
 London F5  
 b. Moorfields  
 Rotherhithe  
 bur. Shoreditch  
**Lintot, Barnaby Bernard** (1675-1736)  
 b. Southwater F5  
 d. London F5  
 St. Martin's  
 Temple  
 Horsham F5  
**Locke, John** (1632-1704)  
 b. Wrington D5  
 Pensford D5  
 Oxford E5  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Aldersgate  
 Westminster  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields  
 (Continent)  
 d. Otes G5  
**Logan, John** (1748-1788)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 d. London F5  
**Lowth, Robert, Bishop** (1710-1787)  
 b. Winchester E5  
 Oxford E5  
 Overton E5  
 (Continent)  
 London F5  
 d. Fulham  
**Lyttelton, George, Lord** (1709-1773)  
 b. d. Hagley D4  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 London F5  
**Macklin, Charles** (1697?-1797)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 London F5  
 Borough  
 Bow St.  
 d. Covent Garden  
**MACPHERSON, JAMES** (1736-1796)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F5  
 Strand  
 Westminster  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (America)  
 Putney G1  
**Mallet (Malloch), David** (1705?-1765)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 Shawford E5  
 (Continent)  
 Gosfield G5  
 Oxford E5  
 d. London F5  
 bur. South Audley St.  
**Mandeville, Bernard (de)** (1670?-1733)  
 b. (Dordrecht, Holland)  
 London F5  
 d. Hackney  
**Manley, Mrs. Mary Delarivière** (1663-1724)  
 b. (Jersey ?)  
 London F5  
 bur. Paul's Wharf  
**Marvell, Andrew** (1621-1678)  
 b. Winestead G3  
 Hull F3  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Nunappleton E3  
 Eton F1  
 Highgate H1  
 d. London F5  
 Whitehall  
 bur. St. Giles-in-the-Fields  
**Mason, William** (1724-1797)  
 b. Kingston-upon-Hull ? F3  
 Cambridge G4  
 York E3  
 d. Aston E3  
**Merry, Robert** (1755-1798)  
 b. London F5  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 d. (Baltimore, U. S.)  
**Mickle (Meikle), William Junius** (1735-1788)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F5  
 Oxford E5

- (Continent)  
Wheatley E5  
d. Forest Hill E5  
**Middleton, Conyers (1683-1750)**  
b. York E3, or Richmond E2  
Cambridge G4  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
d. Hildersham G4  
**Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, (1720-1800)**  
b. York E3  
Coveney G4  
Cambridge G4  
Allerthorpe F3  
Sandelford [Priory] E5  
London F5  
Mayfair  
d. Portman Square  
**Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley (1689-1762)**  
London F5  
b. Covent Garden  
Cavendish Square  
d. Great George St.  
bur. South Audley St.  
(Continent)  
Twickenham G1  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**Moore, Edward (1712-1757)**  
b. Abingdon E5  
Bridgewater C5  
London F5  
d. South Lambeth  
**Moore (More), Henry (1614-1687)**  
b. Grantham F4  
d. Cambridge G4  
**Moore, Dr. John (1729-1802)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Mayfair  
d. Richmond G1  
**Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, John**  
**Murphy, Arthur (1727-1805)**  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Brompton  
d. Knightsbridge  
bur. Hammersmith  
(Continent)  
**Newberry, John (1713-1767)**  
b. Waltham St. Lawrence F5  
Reading E5  
London F5  
d. St. Paul's Churchyard  
**Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727)**  
b. Woolsthorpe F4  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Jermyn St.  
Chelsea  
Minories  
Leicester Square  
d. Kensington  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**North, Roger (1653-1734)**  
b. Tostock G4  
Kirtling G4  
London F5  
Temple  
d. Rougham G4  
**Oldham, John (1653-1683)**  
b. Shipton-Moyne D5  
Newton D5  
Wotton-under-Edge D5  
Croydon H2  
Reigate G2  
d. Holme-Pierre-Pont E4  
**Orrery, Lord, *see* Boyle, Roger**  
**OTWAY, THOMAS (1652-1685)**  
b. Trotton F6  
Woolbeding F6  
London F5  
Fetter Lane  
d. Tower Hill  
bur. St. Clement Danes  
**Paine, Tom (1737-1809)**  
b. Thetford G4  
London F5  
Kensington  
Dover H5  
Sandwich H5  
Margate H5  
Grantham F4  
Alford G3  
Diss H4  
Lewes F6  
(Continent)  
d. (New York, U. S.)  
**Paltock, Robert (1697-1767)**  
b. London F5  
d. Lambeth  
Enfield H1  
bur. Ryne Intrinsica D6  
**Parnell, Thomas (1679-1718)**  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
d. Chester D3  
**Parr, Dr. Samuel (1747-1825)**  
b. Harrow [-on-the-Hill] G1  
Stanmore G1  
Colchester G5  
Norwich H4  
d. Hatton E4  
**PEPYS, SAMUEL (1633-1703)**  
b. London F5 or Brampton F4  
London F5  
Westminster  
Seething Lane  
Crutched Friars  
d. Clapham H1  
**Percy, Thomas, Bishop (1729-1811)**  
b. Bridgnorth D4  
Easton-Maudit F4  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
**Philips, Ambrose (1675?-1749)**  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Westminster  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
**Philips, John (1676-1709)**  
b. Bampton E5  
d. Hereford D4  
**Piozzi, Mrs., *see* Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch**  
**Pomfret, John (1667-1702)**  
b. Luton F5  
Maulden F4  
**POPE, ALEXANDER (1688-1744)**  
London F5  
b. Lombard St.  
Binfield F5  
Chiswick G1  
d. Twickenham G1  
**Porson, Richard (1759-1808)**  
b. East Ruston H4  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
Temple  
Strand  
d. Old Jewry  
**Priestley, Joseph (1733-1804)**  
b. Birstall (near) E3  
Heckmondwike E3  
Needham Market G4  
Nantwich D3  
Warrington D3  
Leeds E3

- Calne E5  
London F5  
Berkeley Square  
Hackney  
Birmingham E4  
d. (Northumberland, U. S.)  
**Prior, Matthew** (1664-1721)  
b. Wimborne ? D6  
London F5  
Westminster  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Cambridge G4  
(Continent)  
Down Hall G5  
d. Wimpole F4  
**Purcell, Henry** (1658?-1695)  
London F5  
b. d. Westminster  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Pye, Henry James** (1745-1813)  
b. London F5  
Faringdon E5  
d. Pinner G1  
**Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne** (1764-1823)  
b. d. London F5  
bur. Hanover Square  
**Raspe, Rudolph Eric** (1737-1794)  
b. (Hanover, Germany)  
London F5  
Doleoath (near Camborne  
A6)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
**Ravenscroft, Edward** (fl. 1671-  
1697)  
London F5  
Temple  
**Reeve, Clara** (1729-1807)  
b. d. Ipswich H4  
Colchester G5  
**Reresby, Sir John** (1634-1689)  
b. d. Thribergh E3  
(Continent)  
York E3  
**Reynolds, Sir Joshua** (1723-1792)  
b. Plympton Earle B6  
Plymouth B6  
London F5  
St. Martin's  
Great Newport St. (off  
Charing Cross Road)  
d. Leicester Fields  
(Leicester Square)  
bur. St. Paul's
- Plymouth Dock B6  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**RICHARDSON, SAMUEL**  
(1689-1761)  
London F5  
North End Road, Ham-  
mersmith  
d. Fulham  
bur. St. Bride's  
**Robinson, Elizabeth**, *see* Mon-  
tagu, Mrs. Elizabeth  
**Rochester, Earl of**, *see* Wilmot,  
John  
**Roscommon, Earl of**, *see* Dillon,  
Wentworth  
**Rowe, Nicholas** (1674-1718)  
b. Little Barford F4  
London F5  
Temple  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Rymer, Thomas** (1641-1713)  
b. Yafforth E2  
London F5  
Gray's Inn  
d. Strand  
bur. St. Clement Danes  
**Sackville, Charles, Lord Buck-**  
**hurst** (1638-1706)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
d. Bath D5  
bur. Withyham G5  
**Savage, Richard** (1698?-1743)  
b. London F5  
Swansea C5  
d. Bristol D5  
**Savile, George, Marquis of Hali-**  
**fax** (1633-1695)  
b. Thornhill E3  
Rufford F3  
Acton G1  
London F5  
d. St. James's  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Sedley, Sir Charles** (1639?-1701)  
b. Aylesford G5  
London F5  
Bloomsbury Square  
**Settle, Elkanah** (1648-1724)  
b. Dunstable F5  
London F5  
d. Charterhouse  
**Shadwell, Thomas** (1642?-1692)  
b. Broomhill (house near
- Weeting G4)  
London F5  
Temple  
d. Chelsea  
**Shaftesbury, 1st Earl of**, *see*  
**Cooper, Anthony Ashley**  
**Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of**, *see*  
**Cooper, Anthony Ashley**  
**Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave**,  
(1648-1721)  
London F5  
b. St. Martin's - in - the -  
Fields  
d. St. James's Park  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Continent)  
**Shenstone, William** (1714-1763)  
b. d. Leasowes E4  
Oxford E5  
bur. Halesowen D4  
**SHERIDAN, RICHARD**  
**BRINSLEY** (1751-1816)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
London F5  
Orchard St.  
Park Lane  
d. Savile Row, near Pic-  
cadilly  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Bath D5  
Waltham Abbey H1  
East Burnham F1  
**Smart, Christopher** (1722-1771)  
b. Shipbourne G5  
Cambridge G4  
d. London F5  
bur. St. Paul's  
**Smith, Adam** (1723-1790)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
**SMOLLETT, TOBIAS**  
**GEORGE** (1721-1771)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(West Indies)  
London F5  
Westminster  
Mayfair  
Chelsea  
Bath D5  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
**Somerville, William** (1675-1742)  
b. Colwich D4

- Oxford E5  
London F5  
Temple  
d. Edstone (near Henley-in-Arden E4)  
bur. Wootton-Wawen E4  
**Southerne, Thomas** (1660-1746)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
London F5  
Temple  
Covent Garden  
**Spence, Joseph** (1699-1768)  
b. Kingsclere E5  
Oxford E5  
Birchanger G5  
(Continent)  
Great Horwood E5  
Durham E2  
d. Byfleet F2  
**Sprat, Thomas, Bishop** (1635-1713)  
b. Beaminster D6  
Oxford E5  
London F5  
Westminster  
d. Bromley H1  
**Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield** (1694-1773)  
London F5  
b. St. James's Square  
Grosvenor Square  
d. Chesterfield House, 'Mayfair  
Brethby E4  
(Continent)  
Blackheath H1  
bur. Shelford E4  
**St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke** (1678-1751)  
London F5  
b. d. Battersea  
Golden Square  
Bucklebury E5  
(Continent)  
Dawley F1  
**Stanley, Thomas** (1625-1678)  
b. Cumberlow (Cumbolow Green G4)  
(Continent)  
London F5  
Temple  
d. Strand  
bur. St. Martin's-in-the-Fields
- STEELE, SIR RICHARD** (1672-1729)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
London F5  
Bloomsbury  
Strand  
Hampstead G1  
Llangunnor B5  
Tygwyn (house near Carmarthen B5)  
d. Carmarthen B5  
**STERNE, LAURENCE** (1713-1768)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Elvington F3  
Sutton-in-the-Forest E2  
Coxwold E2  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
London F5  
d. Old Bond St.  
bur. St. George's Cemetery  
**Stevenson, John Hall** (1718-1785)  
d. Skelton E2  
**Strutt, Joseph** (1749-1802)  
b. Chelmsford G5  
London F5  
Portland Place  
d. Hatton Garden  
bur. Holborn  
Bramfield G5  
**SWIFT, JONATHAN** (1667-1745)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Whitehaven C2  
Moor Park F5  
London F5  
Chelsea  
New Bond St.  
**Tate, Nahum** (1652-1715)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
London F5  
d. Southwark  
**Temple, Sir William** (1628-1699)  
London F5  
b. Blackfriars  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Penshurst G5  
(Continent)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Richmond G1  
d. Moor Park F5  
**Theobald, Lewis** (1688-1744)  
b. Sittingbourne G5
- London F5  
d. Great Russell St.  
bur. St. Pancras  
**THOMSON, JAMES** (1700-1748)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
London F5  
Charing Cross  
East Barnet H1  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
Ashdown Park E5  
d. Richmond G1  
**Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch** (1741-1821)  
b. Bodvel B4  
Lleweny Hall C3  
East Hyde F5  
Offley [Hall] F5  
London F5  
Southwark  
Streatham H1  
Bath D5  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
d. Clifton D5  
**Tickell, Thomas** (1686-1740)  
b. Bridekirk C2  
Oxford E5  
London F5  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
d. Bath D5  
**Tillotson, John, Archbishop** (1630-1694)  
b. Sowerby E3  
Cambridge G4  
London F5  
d. Lambeth  
Cheshunt H1  
Canterbury G5  
**Tobin, John** (1770-1804)  
b. Salisbury E5  
Southampton E6  
Redland D5  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
Temple  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
d. (Off Irish Coast)  
**Tonson, Jacob** (1656?-1736)  
London F5  
Chancery Lane  
Strand  
Barn Elms G1  
d. Ledbury D4

- Tooke, John Horne (1736-1812)**  
 London F5  
 b. Westminster  
 Temple  
 Soho  
 Blackheath H1  
 [New] Brentford G1  
 (Continent)  
 Witton F4  
 Purley H2  
 d. Wimbledon G1  
 bur. Ealing G1
- Towneley, James (1714-1778)**  
 b. Barking G5  
 London F5  
 Merchant Taylors' School  
 Charterhouse School
- Traherne, Thomas (1634-1674)**  
 Credenhill D4  
 d. Teddington G1
- Twining, Thomas (1735-1804)**  
 b. Twickenham G1  
 Cambridge G4  
 Fordham G5  
 d. Colchester G5
- VANBRUGH, SIR JOHN (1664-1726)**  
 b. London F5  
 d. Whitehall  
 bur. Walbrook  
 (Continent)  
 Blackheath H1
- Vaughan, Henry (1621?-1695)**  
 b. Newton [St. Bridget] C5  
 Brecon C5  
 d. Skethrog [-on-Usk] C5  
 bur. Llansaintfraid C5
- Vesey, Mrs. Elizabeth (1715?-1791)**  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
 d. London F5  
 Mayfair
- Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham (1628-1687)**  
 London F5  
 b. Westminster  
 Strand  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 (Continent)  
 Helmsley E2  
 Cliveden F5  
 d. Kirkby Moorside F2
- Wakefield, Gilbert (1756-1801)**
- b. Nottingham E4  
 Kingston [-on-Thames] G1  
 Cambridge G4  
 Warrington D3  
 Dorchester D6  
 London F5  
 d. Hackney  
 bur. Richmond G1
- WALPOLE, HORACE (1717-1797)**  
 London F5  
 b. St. James's  
 Chelsea  
 Downing St.  
 d. Berkeley Square  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 Houghton G4  
 Strawberry Hill G1
- Walsh, William (1663-1708)**  
 b. Abberley D4  
 London F5
- Warburton, William, Bishop (1698-1779)**  
 b. Newark F3  
 East Markham E3  
 Greaseley E3  
 Brant Broughton F3  
 London F5  
 Bloomsbury  
 Grosvenor Square  
 Prior Park (near Bath D5)  
 d. Gloucester D5
- Ward, Edward ("Ned") (1667-1731)**  
 London F5  
 Moorfields  
 d. Fulwood's Rents, by  
 Gray's Inn  
 bur. St. Pancras
- Warton, Joseph (1722-1800)**  
 b. Dunsfold F5  
 Basingstoke E5  
 London F5  
 Chelsea  
 Winslade E5  
 Tunworth E5  
 Winchester E5  
 d. Wickham E6
- Warton, Thomas (1728-1790)**  
 b. Basingstoke E5  
 d. Oxford E5
- Watts, Isaac (1674-1748)**  
 b. Southampton E6  
 Stoke Newington H1
- London F5  
 bur. Bunhill Fields  
 d. Theobalds H1
- Wesley, Charles (1707-1788)**  
 b. Epworth F3  
 Oxford E5  
 (America)  
 London F5  
 Islington  
 d. Marylebone  
 Bristol D5
- Wesley, John (1703-1791)**  
 b. Epworth F3  
 Oxford E5  
 Wroot F3  
 (America)  
 Bristol D5  
 London F5  
 Moorfields  
 d. City Road  
 bur. Wesley's Chapel
- West, Richard (1716-1742)**  
 London F5  
 Temple  
 d. Popes F5  
 bur. Hatfield F5
- White, Rev. Gilbert (1720-1793)**  
 b. d. Selborne F5  
 Compton F5  
 Oxford E5  
 Swarraton E5  
 Durley E6  
 Faringdon F5
- Whitehead, William (1715-1785)**  
 b. Cambridge G4  
 (Continent)  
 Middleton [Park] E5  
 Nuneham E5  
 London F5  
 d. Grosvenor Square
- Wilkes, John (1727-1797)**  
 London F5  
 b. Clerkenwell  
 Westminster  
 Fulham  
 Kensington Gore  
 d. Grosvenor Square  
 Aylesbury F5  
 (Continent)  
 Sandown E6
- Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury (1708-1759)**  
 b. Pontypool † C5  
 London F5

- bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Continent)  
d. Coldbrook D5  
**Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester**  
(1647-1680)  
b. Ditchely [Park] E5  
(Continent)  
London F5  
d. Woodstock [Park] E5  
bur. Spelsbury E5  
**Wilson, John (1627-1696)**  
b. London F5, or Plymouth B6  
London F5  
Lincoln's Inn  
d. Leicester Fields  
(Leicester Square)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
**Wilson, Thomas, Bishop (1663-1755)**  
b. Burton D3  
Newchurch [Kenyon] D3  
Lathom D3  
d. Kirk Michael B2
- Winchelsea, Countess of, *see* Finch, Mrs. Anne**  
**Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar") (1738-1819)**  
b. Dodbrooke C6  
Fowey B6  
(Jamaica)  
Truro B6  
Helstone A6  
Exeter C6  
London F5  
Covent Garden  
Portland Place  
Camden Town  
Tottenham Court Road  
d. Somers Town  
**Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin) (1759-1797)**  
London F5  
b. Hoxton  
Islington  
d. Somers Town
- Edmonton H1  
Beverley F3  
Laugharne B5  
Newington Green H1  
(Continent)  
bur. Bournemouth E6  
**Wood, Anthony à (1632-1695)**  
b. d. Oxford E5  
**WYCHERLEY, WILLIAM**  
(1640?-1716)  
b. Clive D4  
(Continent)  
d. London F5  
Temple  
Bow St.  
bur. Covent Garden  
**YOUNG, EDWARD (1683-1765)**  
b. Upham E6  
Oxford E5  
London F5  
d. Welwyn F5









V

NINETEENTH CENTURY, 1798-1900

References in this list are to Map V.  
For the location of places in London, see pp. 82-87.

- Aiken, Anna Letitia**, *see* Mrs. Barbauld
- Ainsworth, William Harrison** (1805-1882)  
b. Manchester D4  
London F6  
Kilburn  
bur. Kensal Green  
d. Reigate F6
- Allingham, William** (1824-1889)  
Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
Lymington E7  
London F6  
Witley F6  
d. Hampstead B2
- Arnold, Sir Edwin** (1832-1904)  
b. Gravesend G6  
Birmingham E5  
(India)  
(Japan)  
London F6  
d. Bolton Gardens  
bur. Oxford E6
- ARNOLD, MATTHEW** (1822-1888)  
b. Laleham F1  
Rugby E5  
Oxford E6  
London F6  
Belgravia  
Harrow G1  
Cobham F2  
d. Liverpool C4
- Arnold, Dr. Thomas** (1795-1842)  
b. East Cowes E7  
Oxford E6  
Laleham F1  
Fox Howe D3  
d. Rugby E5
- Ashe, Thomas** (1770-1835)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
(Continent)  
(Americas)  
d. Bath D6
- AUSTEN, JANE** (1775-1817)  
b. Steventon E6  
Bath D6  
Southampton E7  
Chawton E6  
d. Winchester E6
- Austin, Alfred** (1835-1913)  
b. Headingley E4  
London F6  
d. Ashford G6
- Bagehot, Walter** (1826-1877)  
b. d. Langport D6  
London F6  
Lombard St.  
(Continent)
- Bailey, Philip James** (1816-1902)  
b. d. Nottingham E5  
Basford E4  
London F6  
(Jersey)  
Lee B6  
Blackheath H2
- Baillie, Joanna** (1762-1851)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
d. Hampstead H2
- Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken** (1743-1825)  
b. Kibworth E5  
Warrington D4  
Palgrave H5  
Hampstead H2  
d. Stoke Newington H2
- Barham, Richard Harris** ("Thomas Ingoldsby") (1788-1845)  
b. Canterbury H6  
Tappington Everard (manor at Canterbury H6)  
Snargate G6  
London F6  
d. Paternoster Row
- Barnes, William** (1801-1886)  
b. Rushay (near Pentridge E7)  
Sturminster-Newton D7  
Dorchester D7
- Mere D6  
d. Winterborne Came D7
- Barrett, Elizabeth**, *see* Browning, Mrs.
- Barton, Bernard** (1784-1849)  
b. Carlisle C3  
London F6  
Tottenham B2  
Hertford F6  
Halstead G6  
Liverpool C4  
d. Woodbridge H5
- Beaconsfield, Earl of**, *see* Disraeli, Benjamin
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell** (1803-1849)  
b. Clifton D6  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
d. (Basle, Switzerland)
- Bell, Acton**, *see* Brontë, Anne
- Bell, Currer**, *see* Brontë, Charlotte
- Bell, Ellis**, *see* Brontë, Emily
- Bentham, Jeremy** (1748-1832)  
London F6  
b. Houndsditch  
Lincoln's Inn  
Westminster  
Browning Hill (house near Reading E6)  
Barking G6  
Ford Abbey D7
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge** (1825-1900)  
b. Longworth E6  
Newton Nottage C6  
London F6  
Twickenham G2  
d. Teddington G2
- BLAKE, WILLIAM** (1757-1827)  
London F6  
b. Broad St., Golden Square  
Poland St.  
Lambeth  
Mayfair

- d. Strand  
bur. Bunhill Fields  
Felpham F7  
**Blessington, Countess of, see**  
**Power, Marguerite**  
**Bloomfield, Robert (1766-1823)**  
b. Honnington G5  
Sapiston G5  
London F6  
Coleman St.  
City Road  
d. Sheffield F5  
**Borrow, George Henry (1803-1881)**  
b. East Dereham G5  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
Norwich H5  
London F6  
Brompton  
(Continent)  
d. Oulton H5  
**Boucicault, Dion (1820-1890)**  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
London F6  
d. (New York City)  
**Bowles, William Lisle (1762-1850)**  
b. King's Sutton E5  
Donhead D6  
Chicklade D6  
Dumbleton E6  
Bremhill E6  
d. Salisbury E6  
**Brontë, Anne ("Acton Bell") (1820-1849)**  
b. Thornton E4  
Haworth D4  
d. Scarborough F3  
**Brontë, Charlotte ("Curren Bell", Mrs. Nichols) (1816-1855)**  
b. Thornton E4  
Roehead (near Dewsbury E4)  
Dewsbury E4  
(Continent)  
d. Haworth D4  
**Brontë, Emily ("Ellis Bell") (1818-1848)**  
b. Thornton E4  
d. Haworth D4  
**Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord (1778-1868)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
Brougham Hall D3  
London F6  
Lincoln's Inn  
Grafton St.  
d. (Cannes, France)  
**Brown, Thomas Edward (1830-1897)**  
b. Douglas B3  
Kirk Braddan B3  
King William's College B3  
Ramsey B3  
Oxford E6  
Gloucester D6  
d. Clifton D6  
bur. Bristol D6  
**Browne, Felicia Dorothy, see Mrs. Hemans**  
**BROWNING, MRS. ELIZABETH BARRETT (1806-1861)**  
b. Coxhoe E3  
Hope End D5  
Sidmouth C7  
London F6  
Gloucester Place  
Portman Square  
Wimpole St.  
Torquay C7  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
**BROWNING, ROBERT (1812-1889)**  
b. Camberwell H1  
London F6  
Hatcham  
Warwick Crescent, Paddington  
Kensington  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
**Buchanan, Robert Williams (1841-1901)**  
b. Caverswall D5  
Manchester D4  
Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
London F6  
Camden Town  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
d. Streatham H2  
bur. Southend-on-Sea G6  
**Buckle, Henry Thomas (1821-1862)**  
b. Lee H2  
London F6  
Mecklenburg Square  
Norfolk St.  
Oxford Terrace  
(Continent, etc.)  
d. (Damascus, Syria)  
**Bulwer, Edward, see Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord**  
**Butler, Samuel (1835-1902)**  
b. Langar F5  
London F6  
Piccadilly  
(Clifford's Inn  
(New Zealand)  
(America)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
**BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD (1788-1824)**  
London F6  
b. Cavendish Square  
St. James's St.  
Piccadilly  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
Newstead Abbey E4  
Southwell F4  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
d. (Missolonghi, Greece)  
bur. Hucknall Torkard E4  
**Calverley, Charles Stuart (1831-1884)**  
b. Martley D5  
Cambridge G5  
d. London F6  
Temple  
bur. Folkstone H6  
**CAMPBELL, THOMAS (1777-1844)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
London F6  
Seymour St.  
St. James's  
Pimlico  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Sydenham H2  
d. (Boulogne, France)  
**Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Welsh (1801-1866)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
d. London F6  
Gray's Inn Road  
Chelsea  
**CARLYLE, THOMAS (1795-1881)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
London F6  
Gray's Inn Road

- d. Cheyne Row, Chelsea  
**Carroll, Lewis**, *see* **Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge**  
**Cary, Henry Francis** (1772-1844)  
 b. (Gibraltar, Spain)  
 Cannock DE5  
 Abbot's Bromley D5  
 Kingsbury E5  
 Chiswick G2  
 d. London F6  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
**Chambers, Robert** (1802-1871)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 London F6  
**Clare, John** (1793-1864)  
 b. Helpstone F5  
 Northborough F5  
 Fairmead House (in Epping Forest H2)  
 d. Northampton F5  
**Clarke, Charles Cowden** 1787-1877)  
 b. Enfield H2  
 Ramsgate H6  
 London F6  
 Clerkenwell  
 Bayswater  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Clough, Arthur Hugh** (1819-1861)  
 b. Liverpool C4  
 (America)  
 Oxford E6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 London F6  
**Cobbett, William** (1762-1835)  
 b. Farnham F6  
 London F6  
 Fleet St.  
 Kensington  
 (America)  
 Botley E7  
 Barn Elms G2  
 d. Normandy [Farm] F6  
**Coleridge, Hartley** (1796-1849)  
 b. Clevedon D6  
 Nether Stowey C6  
 Keswick C3  
 Oxford E6  
 Ambleside D3  
 London F6  
 Leeds E4  
 Grasmere C3  
 d. Rydal Mount D3  
**Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth** (1861-1907)  
 London F6  
 b. Hyde Park Square  
 d. Harrogate E3  
**COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR** (1772-1834)  
 b. Ottery St. Mary C7  
 Bristol D6  
 Clevedon D6  
 Nether Stowey C6  
 (Continent)  
 Keswick C3  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 Grasmere C3  
 London F6  
 Covent Garden  
 Strand  
 Hammersmith  
 Berners St.  
 Calne E6  
 d. Highgate G2  
**Coleridge, Sara** (1802-1852)  
 b. Keswick C3  
 Hampstead H2  
 d. London F6  
 Regent's Park  
**Collier, John Payne** (1789-1883)  
 b. London F6  
 Leeds E4  
 (Continent)  
 d. Maidenhead F6  
**Collins, William Wilkie** (1824-1889)  
 London F6  
 b. Tavistock Square  
 Gloucester Place  
 Harley St.  
 d. Wimpole St.  
 bur. Kensal Green  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
**Cornwall, Barry**, *see* **Procter, Bryan Waller**  
**Cory, William Johnson** (1823-1892)  
 b. Torrington B7  
 Eton F2  
 Cambridge G5  
 Halsdon B7  
 (Maderia)  
 d. Hampstead H2  
**Craik, Mrs.**, *see* **Mulock, Dinah Maria**  
**Croker, John Wilson** (1780-1857)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 London F6  
 d. Hampton G2  
**Cunningham, Allan** (1784-1842)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 d. London F6  
 Pimlico  
 bur. Kensal Green  
**Darley, George** (1795-1846)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 d. Hanover Square  
 bur. Kensal Green  
**Darwin, Charles Robert** (1809-1882)  
 b. Shrewsbury D5  
 (South America)  
 London F6  
 Gower St.  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 d. Downe H3  
**Davidson, John** (1857-1909)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 London F6  
 Penzance A7  
 d. Mount's Bay A7  
**Davy, Sir Humphrey** (1778-1829)  
 b. Penzance A7  
 Ludgvan A7  
 Bristol D6  
 London F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 d. (Geneva, Switzerland)  
**DE QUINCEY, THOMAS** (1785-1859)  
 b. Manchester D4  
 Bath D6  
 London F6  
 Soho  
 Temple  
 Covent Garden  
 Town End (near Grasmere C3)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
**DICKENS, CHARLES** (1812-1870)  
 b. Landport E7  
 London F6  
 Camden Town  
 Gower St.  
 Somers Town  
 Doughty St.  
 Devonshire Terrace

- Tavistock Square  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
Chatham G6  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
(Continent)  
d. Gadshill G6
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield (1804-1881)**  
London F6  
b. Bedford Row  
Gray's Inn  
Bloomsbury Square  
Lincoln's Inn  
Whitehall  
d. Curzon Street  
Bradenham F6  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
Hughenden F6
- Disraeli, Isaac (1766-1848)**  
London F6  
b. Great St. Helens  
Bedford Row  
Bloomsbury Square  
(Continent)  
Mount Radford (house in Devonshire C7)  
d. Bradenham F6
- Dixon, Richard Watson (1833-1900)**  
London F6  
b. Islington  
Red Lion Square  
Lambeth  
Newington  
Carlisle C3  
Hayton D3  
d. Warkworth E2
- Dobell, Sydney Thompson (1824-1874)**  
b. Cranbrook G6  
Cheltenham D6  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
Niton E7  
(Continent)  
Noke Place (near Gloucester D6)  
Clifton D6  
d. Barton End [House] D6  
bur. Painswick D6
- Dobson, Austin (1840-1921)**  
b. Plymouth B7  
Holyhead B4  
London F6
- South Kensington  
d. Ealing G2
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll") (1832-1898)**  
b. Daresbury D4  
Oxford E6  
d. Guildford F3
- Domett, Alfred (1811-1887)**  
b. Camberwell H2  
London F6  
Temple  
(New Zealand)
- Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings (1810-1888)**  
b. Nunappleton E4  
Oxford E6  
London F6  
d. Berkeley Square
- Edgeworth, Maria (1767-1849)**  
b. Black Bourton E6  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)  
Clifton D6  
(Continent)
- ELIOT, GEORGE (Mary Ann Evans) (1819-1880)**  
b. Arbury E5  
Coventry E5  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
London F6  
Strand  
Marylebone  
Regent's Park  
d. Chelsea  
Richmond G2  
Wandsworth H2  
Witley F6
- Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymers") (1781-1849)**  
b. Masborough E4  
Sheffield E4  
d. [Great] Houghton E4  
bur. Darfield E4
- Evans, Mary Ann, *see* Eliot, George**
- FITZGERALD, EDWARD (1809-1883)**  
b. Bredfield H5  
Wherstead H5  
Boulge H5  
Woodbridge H5  
d. Merton G5
- Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord**
- Holland (1773-1840)**  
b. Winterslow [House] E6  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
London F6  
d. Holland House  
bur. Millbrook F5
- Freeman, Edward Augustus (1823-1892)**  
b. Harborne E5  
Northampton F5  
Oxford E6  
Littlemore E6  
Dursley (near) D6  
Lanrumney [Hall] C6  
Somerleaze (house near Wells D6)  
d. (Alicante, Spain)
- Frere, John Hookham (1769-1846)**  
b. London F6  
Cambridge G5  
(Continent)  
d. (Malta)
- Froude, James Anthony (1818-1894)**  
b. Dartington C7  
Oxford E6  
Plas Gwynant C4  
Bideford B6  
London F6  
Kensington  
Salcombe C7  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
d. Kingsbridge C7
- Froude, Richard Hurrell 1803-1836)**  
b. Dartington C7  
Oxford E6  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)
- Galt, John (1779-1839)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
London F6  
Lincoln's Inn  
Old Brompton  
(Continent)  
(America)
- Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn 1810-1865)**  
London F6  
b. Chelsea  
Knutsford D4  
Manchester D4  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)

- d. Holybourne F6  
**Gifford, William** (1756-1826)  
 b. Ashburton C7  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 d. St. James's St.  
 bur. Westminster Abbey
- Gilbert, William Schwenck** (1836-1911)  
 London F6  
 b. Strand  
 Temple  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 76)  
 d. Grims Dyke G2  
 bur. Great Stanmore G2
- Gissing, George Robert** (1857-1903)  
 b. Wakefield E4  
 Liverpool C4  
 London F6  
 (America)  
 Exeter C7  
 Dorking G3  
 Clevedon D6  
 Budleigh C7  
 Epsom G3  
 d. (St. Jean de Luz, France)
- Gladstone, William Ewart** (1809-1898)  
 b. Liverpool C4  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 London F6  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Piccadilly  
 Pall Mall  
 Harley St.  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 d. Hawarden D4
- Godwin, Mary**, *see* **Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft**
- Godwin, William** (1756-1836)  
 b. Wisbech G5  
 Debenham H5  
 Guestwick G5  
 d. London F6  
 Somers Town  
 Hanway St.  
 Holborn  
 Strand  
 Palace Yard  
 Ware F6  
 Stowmarket H5  
 Beaconsfield F2
- bur. Bournemouth E7
- Grahame, James** (1765-1811)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 Shipton-Moyne D6  
 Sedgfield E3
- Green, John Richard** (1837-1883)  
 b. Oxford E6  
 London F6  
 Goswell Road  
 Hoxton  
 Stepney  
 Lambeth  
 Kensington Square  
 d. (Mentone, France)
- Greenwell, Dora** (1821-1882)  
 b. Greenwell Ford E3  
 Golborne D4  
 Durham E3  
 London F6  
 Westminter  
 Torquay C7  
 Ovingham E3  
 d. Clifton D6  
 bur. Bristol D6
- Grote, George** (1794-1871)  
 b. Clay Hill (near Beckenham H3)  
 London F6  
 Threadneedle St.  
 d. Savile Row, near Piccadilly  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Beckenham H3  
 Stoke Newington H2  
 Burnham Beeches F2
- Hallam, Arthur Henry** (1811-1833)  
 London F6  
 b. Bedford Place  
 Wimpole St.  
 d. (Vienna, Austria)  
 bur. Clevedon D6
- Hallam, Henry** (1777-1859)  
 b. Windsor F2  
 London F6  
 Temple  
 Wimpole St.  
 Wilton Crescent  
 d. Penshurst G6
- Harwood, Isabella** ("Ross Neil") (1840?-1888)  
 London F6  
 d. Hastings G7
- Hawker, Robert Stephen** (1803-1875)  
 b. Stoke Damerel B7  
 Stratton B7  
 North Tamerton B7  
 Morwenstow A7  
 d. Plymouth B7
- Hayley, William** (1745-1820)  
 b. Chichester F7  
 London F6  
 Eartham F7  
 d. Felpham F7
- HAZLITT, WILLIAM** (1778-1830)  
 b. Maidstone G6  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 (America)  
 Wem D5  
 London F6  
 St. James's  
 Chancery Lane  
 Piccadilly  
 Mayfair  
 d. Soho  
 Winterslow E6  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)
- Heber, Reginald, Bishop** (1783-1826)  
 b. Malpas D4  
 Oxford E6  
 (Continent)  
 Hodnet D5  
 d. (Trichonopoly, India)
- Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne** (1793-1835)  
 b. Liverpool C4  
 Gwrych [Castle] C4  
 Bronwylfa C4  
 Daventry E5  
 Rhylton C4  
 Wavertree D4  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)
- Henley, William Ernest** (1849-1903)  
 b. Gloucester D6  
 (Scotland, *see* p.—)  
 London F6  
 Worthing F7  
 d. Woking F3  
 bur. Cockayne Hatley F5
- Holland, Lord**, *see* **Fox, Henry Richard Vassal**
- Hood, Thomas** (1799-1845)



- London F6  
 b. Poultry  
 Islington  
 Adelphi  
 St. John's Wood  
 d. Finchley Road  
 bur. Kensal Green  
 Camberwell H2  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
 Winchmore Hill G2  
 Wanstead H2  
 (Continent)
- Hook, Theodore Edward** (1788-1841)  
 London F6  
 b. Bedford Square  
 d. Fulham  
 (Mauritius Island)
- Hope, Thomas** (1770?-1831)  
 b. London F6  
 d. Cavendish Square  
 (Continent, etc.)  
 Deepden G3
- Horne, Richard Hengist** (1803-1884)  
 b. London F6  
 (America)  
 (Australia)  
 d. Margate H6
- Houghton, Lord**, *see* **Milnes, Richard Monckton**
- Hughes, Thomas** (1822-1896)  
 b. Uffington E6  
 Donnington [Priory] E6  
 London F6  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Upper Berkeley St.  
 Great Ormond St.  
 Wimbledon G3  
 (America)  
 Chester D4  
 d. Brighton F7
- Hunt, Leigh** (1784-1859)  
 b. Southgate G2  
 London F6  
 Edgware Road  
 Marylebone  
 Old Brompton  
 St. John's Wood  
 New Road (now Euston Road)  
 Cheyne Row, Chelsea  
 Kensington  
 Hammersmith
- bur. Kensal Green  
 Hampstead B2  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 Highgate G2  
 Epsom G3  
 d. Putney G2
- Huxley, Thomas Henry** (1825-1895)  
 b. Ealing G2  
 Coventry E5  
 London F6  
 (Tropics)  
 d. Eastborne G7  
 bur. Finchley G2
- Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson** (1753-1821)  
 b. Stanningfield G5  
 London F6  
 Soho  
 d. Kensington
- Ingelow, Jean** (1820-1897)  
 b. Boston F5  
 Ipswich H5  
 London F6  
 d. Kensington  
 bur. Brompton
- Ingoldsby, Thomas**, *see* **Barham, Richard Harris**
- James, George Payne Rainsford** (1799-1860)  
 London F6  
 b. Hanover Square  
 (Continent)  
 (America)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell Murphy** (1794-1860)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 Whitehaven C3  
 Newcastle E2  
 Hanwell G2  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 Tottenham Court Road  
 (America)  
 d. Ealing G2
- Jefferies, John Richard** (1848-1887)  
 b. Coate (near Swindon E6)  
 London F6
- Jerrold, Douglas William** (1803-1857)  
 London F6  
 b. Soho
- Bow St.  
 Regent's Park  
 St. John's Wood  
 d. Kilburn Priory  
 Wilsby (near Cranbrook G6)  
 Sheerness G6  
 Putney G2  
 bur. Norwood H2
- Jones, Ebenezer** (1820-1860)  
 London F6  
 b. Islington
- Jowett, Benjamin** (1817-1893)  
 b. Camberwell H2  
 Oxford E6  
 Askrigg D3  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 [West] Malvern D5  
 d. Headley Park F6
- Kean, Edmund** (1787-1833)  
 b. London F6  
 Southwark  
 Strand  
 Piccadilly  
 Regent Street  
 d. Richmond G2
- KEATS, JOHN** (1795-1821)  
 London F6  
 b. Moorfields  
 City Road  
 Borough  
 St. Thomas St.  
 Poultry  
 Edmonton H2  
 Hampstead H2  
 Kentish Town H2  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)
- Keble, John** (1792-1866)  
 b. Fairford E6  
 Oxford E6  
 Hursley E7  
 d. Bournemouth E7
- Kemble, John Philip** (1757-1823)  
 b. Prescott D4  
 London F6  
 Bedford Square  
 Great Russel St.  
 d. (Lausanne, France)
- Kemble, Sara**, *see* **Siddons, Mrs. Kinglake, Alexander William** (1809-1891)  
 b. Taunton C7  
 d. London F6  
 Lincoln's Inn

- Hyde Park Place  
(Orient)
- Kingsley, Charles** (1819-1875)  
b. Holne C7  
Burton-on-Trent E5  
Clifton F4  
Barnack F5  
Clovelly B7  
London F6  
Chelsea  
Westminster  
Cambridge G5  
Bideford B6  
Chester D4  
d. Eversley F6
- Kingsley, Henry** (1830-1876)  
b. Barnack F5  
Clovelly B7  
London F6  
Chelsea  
(Australia)  
Wargrave F6  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
d. Cuckfield F7
- Knowles, James Sheridan** (1784-1862)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
London F6  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
d. Torquay C7
- LAMB, CHARLES** (1775-1834)  
London F6  
b. Temple  
Holborn  
Pentonville  
Covent Garden  
Islington  
Widford (near) G6  
Enfield H2  
d. Edmonton H2
- Lamb, Mary Ann** (1764-1847)  
London F6  
b. Temple  
Holborn  
Hackney  
Covent Garden  
Islington  
d. St. John's Wood  
Widford (near) G6  
Enfield H2  
Edmonton H2
- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth** ("L.E. L.") (1802-1838)  
London F6
- b. Chelsea  
Old Brompton  
d. (Cape Coast Castle, Africa)
- LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE** (1775-1864)  
b. Warwick E5  
Ipsley [Court] E5  
Bath D6  
Llanthony [Abbey] D6  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)
- Lang, Andrew** (1844-1912)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Oxford E5
- Lawrence, George Alfred** (1827-1876)  
b. Braxted G6  
Sandhurst G6  
London F6  
(America)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)
- Lear, Edward** (1812-1888)  
b. Holloway B2  
London F6  
Knowsley D4  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
(Continent, etc.)
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole** (1838-1903)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
d. London F6
- Lee, Harriet** (1757-1851)  
b. London F6  
Bath D6  
Tintern Abbey (near) D6  
d. Clifton D6
- Lee, Sophia** (1750-1824)  
b. London F6  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Bath D6  
Tintern Abbey (near) D6  
d. Clifton D6
- Levy, Amy** (1861-1889)  
b. Clapham B2  
London F6  
d. Endsleigh Gardens
- Lewes, George Henry** (1817-1878)  
b. London F6  
Blandford Square  
d. Regent's Park  
(Continent)  
Chateau D5  
Richmond F6
- Wandsworth B2  
Witley F6
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory** ("Monk") (1775-1818)  
b. London F6  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
Barnes B2
- Linton, William James** (1812-1898)  
b. London F6  
Miteside (Northumberland DE1)  
Brantwood C3  
d. (New Haven, Conn.)
- Lloyd, Charles** (1775-1839)  
b. Birmingham E5  
Barnwell G5  
Low Brathay (house near Ambleside D3)  
London F6  
d. (Chaillot, France)
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick** (1821-1895)  
b. Greenwich H2  
London F6  
d. Rowfant F6
- LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON** (1794-1854)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
London F6  
Pall Mall  
Regent's Park
- Lover, Samuel** (1797-1868)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
London F6  
bur. Kensal Green  
d. (St. Helier's, Jersey)
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn** (1835-1911)  
b. Coulsdon H3  
Godmersham G6  
Harbledown G6  
(India)  
London F6  
d. Farringford E7
- Lyell, Sir Charles** (1797-1875)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
Bartley Lodge E7  
London F6  
Lincoln's Inn  
Gray's Inn  
d. Harley Street  
bur. Westminster Abbey  
(Continent)

- (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER, LORD** (1803-1873)  
 London F6  
 b. Baker St.  
 Mayfair  
 Grosvenor Square  
 Heydon Hall H5  
 (Continent)  
 Woodcot (house near Checkenden E6)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 Knebworth F6  
 d. Torquay C7  
**Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl** ("Owen Meredith") (1831-1891)  
 London F6  
 b. Mayfair  
 (America)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 (India)  
 Knebworth F6  
 d. (Paris, France)  
**MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON** (1800-1859)  
 b. Rothley Temple E5  
 London F6  
 Great Ormond St.  
 Gray's Inn  
 Mayfair  
 Great George St.  
 Piccadilly  
 d. Kensington  
 bur. Westminster Abbey  
 Clapham H2  
 Cambridge G5  
 (India)  
**Macdonald, George** (1824-1905)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
 Bloomsbury  
 Hammersmith  
 Regent's Park  
 Arundel F7  
 Manchester D4  
 Hastings G7  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
 Haslemere F6  
 d. Ashted G3  
**Mackay, Charles** (1814-1889)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 Woolwich H2  
 (Continent)  
 (America)  
 London F6  
 d. Earl's Court  
 bur. Kensal Green  
**Mackintosh, Sir James** (1765-1832)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
 Clipstone St.  
 d. Langham Place  
 Little Ealing G2  
 (India)  
 Weedon Lodge F6  
 Mardocks G6  
 Ampthill F6  
 bur. Hampstead H2  
**Macleod, Fiona, *see* Sharp, William**  
**Maginn, William** (1793-1842)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 London F6  
 (Continent)  
 d. Walton-on-Thames F3  
**Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner** (1822-1888)  
 b. Reading E6  
 (Jersey)  
 Henley-on-Thames F6  
 Cambridge G5  
 London F6  
 (India)  
 d. (Cannes, France)  
**Malthus, Thomas Robert** (1766-1834)  
 b. Rookery H3  
 Cambridge G5  
 Albury F3  
 Haileybury [College] G6  
 d. Bath (near) D6  
**Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal** (1808-1892)  
 b. Totteridge G2  
 Sundridge H3  
 Oxford E6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Chichester F7  
 d. London F6  
**Marryat, Frederick** (1792-1848)  
 London F6  
 b. Great George St.  
 Wimbledon G3  
 (Continent)  
 (America)  
 d. Langham G5  
**Marston, Dr. John Westland** (1819-1890)  
 b. Boston F5  
 London F6  
 Chalk Farm  
 Regent's Park  
 d. Euston Road  
 bur. Highgate G2  
**Marston, Philip Bourke** (1850-1887)  
 b. London F6  
 Chalk Farm  
 Notting Hill  
 Euston Road  
 bur. Highgate G2  
**Martineau, Harriet** (1802-1876)  
 b. Norwich H5  
 Bristol D6  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne E2  
 London F6  
 Conduit St.  
 Westminster  
 (America)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Tynemouth E2  
 d. Clappersgate C3  
 bur. Birmingham E4  
**Massey, Gerald** (1828-1907)  
 b. Gamble Wharf (near Tring F6)  
 Tring F6  
 London F6  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 Brantwood C3  
 Rickmansworth G2  
 Ward's Hurst (near Little Gaddesden F6)  
 Southgate G2  
 Dulwich H2  
 d. South Norwood H3  
**Masson, David** (1822-1907)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
**Mathias, Thomas James** (1754?-1835)  
 Cambridge G5  
 London F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
**Mayne, John** (1759-1836)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
 d. Lisson Grove  
**MEREDITH, GEORGE** (1828-1909)

- b. Portsmouth E7  
 London F6  
   Chelsea  
   (Continent)  
   (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Weybridge F3  
 Lower Halliford F3  
 Copsham G3  
 Kingston G3  
 d. Boxhill G3  
 bur. Dorking G3  
**Meredith, Owen**, *see* Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl  
**Merivale, Charles** (1808-1893)  
 London F6  
   b. Red Lion Square  
   Cambridge G5  
   Lawford H6  
 d. Ely G5  
**Mill, James** (1773-1836)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
   Pentonville  
   Westminster  
   d. Kensington  
 Newington Green H2  
 Ford Abbey D7  
 Dorking G3  
 Mickleham G3  
**Mill, John Stuart** (1806-1873)  
 London F6  
   b. Pentonville  
   Westminster  
   Newington Green H2  
   Ford Abbey D7  
   Blackheath H2  
   d. (Avignon, France)  
**Milman, Henry Hart** (1791-1868)  
 b. London F6  
   Westminster  
   St. Paul's  
   Oxford E6  
   Reading E6  
 d. Ascot (near) F6  
**Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord**  
**Houghton** (1809-1885)  
 London F6  
   b. Mayfair  
   Pall Mall  
   Upper Brook St.  
   (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 Fryston Hall E4  
 d. (Vichy, France)  
**Minto, William** (1845-1893)  
   (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 London F6  
**Mitford, Mary Russell** (1787-1855)  
   b. Alresford E6  
   Reading E6  
   Three-Mile-Cross E6  
   d. Swallowfield E6  
**Mitford, William** (1744-1827)  
   b. London F6  
   d. Exbury E7  
**Montgomery, James** (1771-1854)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 63)  
 Wath E4  
 d. Sheffield E4  
**MOORE, THOMAS** (1779-1852)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 London F6  
   Temple  
   (America)  
 Kegworth E5  
 Mayfield E4  
 Sloperton (at Bromham E6)  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 d. Bromham E6  
**More, Hannah** (1745-1833)  
   b. Stapleton D6  
   Bristol D6  
   London F6  
   Cowslip Green D6  
   Barley Wood D6  
   d. Clifton D6  
 bur. Wrington D6  
**Morris, Sir Lewis** (1833-1907)  
 b. d. Carmarthen B6  
 London F6  
   Lincoln's Inn  
 bur. Llangunnor B6  
**MORRIS, WILLIAM** (1834-1896)  
   b. Walthamstow H2  
   Woodford Hall (in Epping Forest H2)  
 London F6  
   Holborn  
   Great Ormond St.  
   Bloomsbury  
   d. Hammersmith  
 Upton H2  
 Kelmscott E6  
**Morton, Thomas** (1764?-1838)  
   b. Durham E3  
 London F6  
   Pangbourne E6  
**Mulock, Dinah Maria** (1826-1887)  
   b. Stoke-upon-Trent D4  
   London F6  
   Hampstead H2  
   d. Shortlands H3  
**Murphy, Anna Brownell**, *see* Mrs. Jameson  
**Nairne, Lady**, *see* Oliphant, Caroline  
**Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick** (1785-1860)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 Bromham E6  
 Freshford D6  
 (Guernsey)  
 d. Clapham [Park] H2  
 bur. Norwood H3  
**NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL** (1801-1890)  
   b. London F6  
   Oxford E6  
   Littlemore E6  
   (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
   Maryvale (near Oscott E5)  
   Cheadle D4  
   Birmingham E5  
   (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
   d. Edgbaston D5  
 bur. Rednall D5  
**Norton, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sheridan** (1808-1877)  
 b. d. London F6  
   Westminster  
   Hampton Court G2  
**North, Christopher**, *see* Wilson, John  
**O'Keefe, John** (1747-1833)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 London F6  
 Acton G2  
 Chichester F7  
 d. Southampton E7  
**Oliphant, Caroline**, (1766-1845)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 Clifton D6  
 (Continent)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson** (1828-1897)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 Liverpool C4

- Birkenhead C4  
 London F6  
 (*Italy, see p. 78*)  
 Ealing G2  
 d. Windsor F2  
 bur. Eton F2  
**O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William**  
 Edgar (1844-1881)  
 b. d. London F6  
**Palgrave, Sir Francis** (1788-1861)  
 b. London F6  
 Temple  
 Kentish Town H2  
 d. Hampstead H2  
**Palgrave, Francis Turner** (1824-1897)  
 b. Great Yarmouth H5  
 Hampstead H2  
 Oxford E6  
 Twickenham G2  
 Lyme Regis D7  
 d. London F6  
 bur. Putney G2  
**PATER, WALTER HORATIO**  
 (1839-1894)  
 London F6  
 b. Shadwell  
 Kensington  
 Enfield H2  
 (Continent)  
 (*Italy, see p. 79*)  
 d. Oxford E6  
**Patmore, Coventry** (1823-1896)  
 b. Woodford H2  
 London F6  
 Hampstead H2  
 Highgate G2  
 East Grinstead F6  
 Hastings G7  
 d. Lymington E7  
**Pattison, Mark** (1813-1884)  
 b. Hornby E3  
 Hauxwell E3  
 Oxford E6  
 d. Harrogate E3  
 bur. Harlow Hill E4  
**Peacock, Thomas Love** (1785-1866)  
 b. Weymouth D7  
 Chertsey F3  
 London F6  
 Blackfriars  
 Great Marlow F6  
 d. Lower Halliford F3
- Planché, James Robinson** (1796-1830)  
 London F6  
 b. Piccadilly  
 d. Chelsea  
**Porter, Jane** (1776-1850)  
 b. Durham E3  
 (Scotland, *see p. 64*)  
 London F6  
 Soho  
 Thames Ditton G3  
 Esher G3  
 d. Bristol D6  
**Power, Marguerite, Countess of**  
**Blessington** (1789-1849)  
 (Ireland, *see p. 70*)  
 London F6  
 Manchester Square  
 St. James's  
 Mayfair  
 Kensington  
 (*Italy, see p. 78*)  
 d. (Paris, France)  
**Praed, Winthrop Mackworth**  
 (1802-1839)  
 London F6  
 b. Bedford Row  
 Temple  
 d. Belgravia  
 bur. Kensal Green  
 Eton F2  
 Cambridge G5  
 Teignmouth C7  
**Pringle, Thomas** (1789-1834)  
 (Scotland, *see p. 64*)  
 (South Africa)  
 d. London F6  
 bur. Bunhill Fields  
**Procter, Adelaide Anne** (1825-1864)  
 London F6  
 b. Bedford Square  
 bur. Kensal Green  
**Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall")** (1787-1874)  
 b. Leeds E4  
 London F6  
 Brunswick Square  
 Bedford Square  
 Harley St.  
 Calne E6  
**Pusey, Edward Bouverie** (1800-1882)  
 b. Pusey E6
- Oxford E6  
 d. Ascot F6  
**READE, CHARLES** (1814-1884)  
 b. Ipsden E6  
 Oxford E6  
 London F6  
 Lincoln's Inn  
 Leicester Square  
 Mayfair  
 Knightsbridge  
 d. Shepherd's Bush  
 bur. Willesden G2  
**Reynolds, Frederick** (1764-1841)  
 London F6  
 b. Lime St.  
 Temple  
**Robertson, Thomas William**  
 (1829-1871)  
 b. Newark-on-Trent F4  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 d. Haverstock Hill  
**Robinson, Henry Crabbe**, (1775-1867)  
 b. Bury St. Edmunds G5  
 Colchester G6  
 (Continent)  
 London F6  
 Temple  
 d. Russell Square  
 bur. Highgate G2  
**Rogers, Samuel** (1763-1855)  
 b. Stoke Newington H2  
 Newington Green H2  
 London F6  
 Temple  
 St. James's  
 (*Italy, see p. 78*)  
 bur. Hornsey H2  
**ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA** (1830-1894)  
 London F6  
 b. Portland Place  
 Euston Square  
 d. Torrington Square  
 Frome [Selwood] D6  
 bur. Highgate G2  
**ROSSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL**  
 (1828-1882)  
 London F6  
 b. Portland Place  
 Blackfriars  
 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea  
 d. Birchington-on-Sea H6

**RUSKIN, JOHN (1819-1900)**

London F6  
 b. Brunswick Square  
 Denmark Hill  
 (Continent)  
 Oxford E6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 d. Brantwood C3  
 bur. Coniston C3  
**Sayers, Frank (1763-1817)**

b. London F6  
 Yarmouth E7  
 d. Norwich H5

**SCOTT, SIR WALTER (1771-1832)**

(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 Gilsland D2  
 London F6

**Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod") (1855-1905)**

(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 (Australia)  
 London F6  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 78)  
 (America)  
 Phenice Croft (cottage in  
 Sussex FG7)

**Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) (1797-1851)**

London F6  
 b. Somers Town  
 d. Belgravia  
 Bishopsgate F2  
 (Continent)  
 Great Marlow F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 Harrow G2

bur. Bournemouth E7

**SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE (1792-1822)**

b. Field Place F6  
 London F6  
 Lynmouth C6  
 Tanyralit B5  
 Bracknell F6  
 Bishopsgate F2  
 (Continent)  
 Great Marlow F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)

**Sheridan, Caroline Elizabeth *see*  
 Norton, Mrs.**

**Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (1834-1903)**

b. Birmingham E5  
 d. Edgbaston D5

**Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble (1755-1831)**

b. Brecon C6  
 Guy's Cliff E5  
 London F6  
 Soho  
 Gower St.  
 Hanover Square  
 d. Upper Baker St.  
 bur. Paddington  
 Ilampstead H2

**Smedley, Francis Edward (1818-1864)**

b. Great Marlow F6  
 Chesterton G5  
 Beech Wood (house near  
 Marlow F6)  
 London F6  
 d. Regent's Park

**Smith, Sydney (1771-1845)**

b. Woodford H2  
 Oxford E6  
 Nether Avon E6  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 London F6  
 Doughty St.  
 Orchard St.

d. Grosvenor Square  
 bur. Kensal Green  
 Heslington F4  
 Foston [le-Clay] F4  
 Combe Florey C6

**Sotheby, William (1757-1833)**

b. London F6  
 d. [Lower] Grosvenor  
 St.  
 bur. Hackney  
 Sewardstone H2  
 Revis Mount (house near  
 Southampton E7)  
 (Continent)

**SOUTHEY, ROBERT (1774-1843)**

b. Bristol D6  
 Bath D6  
 (Continent)  
 Westbury D6  
 Burton E7  
 d. Keswick C3

bur. Crosssthaite C3

**Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903)**

b. Derby E5

Worcester D5  
 London F6

Strand  
 Lancaster Gate  
 St. John's Wood

d. Brighton F7  
 bur. Highgate G2

**Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (1815-1881)**

b. Alderley D4  
 Oxford E6  
 Canterbury H6  
 London F6

d. Westminster  
 bur. Westminster Abbey

**Stevenson, Elizabeth Cleghorn, *see* Mrs. Gaskell****STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS BALFOUR (1850-1894)**

(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 (Continent)  
 (America)  
 Bournemouth E7  
 Westbourne E7

d. (Vailima, Samoa)

**Stirling, John (1806-1843)**

(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 (West Indies)

d. Ventnor E7

**SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES (1837-1909)**

London F6  
 b. Grosvenor Place  
 Chelsea  
 Bedford Square  
 Great James St.

East Dene E7  
 Capheaton F2  
 Holmwood F6  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)

d. Putney G2

bur. Bonchurch E7

**Symonds, John Addington (1840-1893)**

b. Bristol D6  
 Oxford E6  
 (Continent)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 London F6

Albion St.  
 Norfolk Square  
 Clifton D6

- Tabley, Lord de, *see* Warren, John Byrne Leicester**
- Tannahill, Robert (1774-1810)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
Bolton D4
- Taylor, Sir Henry (1800-1886)**  
b. Bishop-Middleham E3  
St. Helen's Auckland E3  
Witton-le-Wear E3  
London F6  
Mortlake G2  
Sheen (Richmond G2)  
d. Bournemouth E7
- Taylor, Tom (1817-1880)**  
b. Sunderland E3  
Cambridge G5  
London F6  
Brompton  
d. Wandsworth H2
- TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD (1809-1892)**  
b. Somersby G4  
Louth F4  
High Beech H2  
Tunbridge Wells G6  
Boxley G6  
Cheltenham D6  
Shiplake F6  
Warninglid F6  
Twickenham G2  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
Farringford E7  
d. Aldworth F6  
London F6  
bur. Westminster Abbey
- Tennyson, Charles (Turner) (1808-1879)**  
b. Somersby G4  
Tealby F4  
Grasby F4  
d. Cheltenham D6
- Tennyson, Frederick (1807-1898)**  
b. Louth F4  
Somersby G4  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
(Jersey)  
London F6  
d. Kensington
- THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE (1811-1863)**  
b. (Alipur, India)  
Addiscomb G3  
Larkbears (house near
- Ottery St. Mary C7)  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
London F6  
Temple  
Albion St.  
Bloomsbury  
Jermyn St.  
St. James's St.  
Palace Green  
Onslow Square  
d. Kensington Palace Gardens  
bur. Kensal Green
- Thompson, Francis (1859-1907)**  
b. Preston D4  
Ashton-under-Lyne D4  
Storrington F7  
London F6  
d. St. John's Wood  
bur. Kensal Green
- Thomson, James (1834-1882)**  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Aldershot F6  
(Jersey)  
Portsmouth E7  
d. London F6  
Pimlico  
Bloomsbury  
bur. Highgate G2
- Thornbury, George Walter (1828-1876)**  
b. London F6  
d. Peckham  
Bristol D6
- Traill, Henry Duff (1842-1900)**  
b. Blackheath H2  
Oxford E6  
London F6  
d. Paddington  
bur. Kilburn
- Trollope, Anthony (1815-1882)**  
London F6  
b. Russell Square, Bloomsbury  
Montagu Square  
bur. Kensal Green  
Harrow G2  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Waltham H6  
d. Harting F7
- Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (1810-1892)**
- London F6  
b. Bloomsbury  
Harrow G2  
Birmingham E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)  
Budleigh Salterton C7  
d. Clifton D6
- Turner, Charles Tennyson, *see* Tennyson, Charles**
- Tyndall, John (1820-1893)**  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
Stockbridge E6  
(Continent)  
London F6  
Hind Head F6  
d. Haslemere F6
- Veley, Margaret (1843-1887)**  
b. Braintree G6  
London F6
- Wade, Thomas (1805-1875)**  
b. Woodbridge H5  
London F6  
d. (Jersey)
- Wallace, Alfred Russell (1822-1913)**  
b. Usk D6  
Leicester E5  
(South America)  
(Malay Arch.)  
London F6  
Grays G6  
Dorking G3  
Croydon F6  
Godalming F6  
d. Broadstone D7
- Warren, John Byrne Leicester (1835-1895)**  
b. Tabley D4  
(Continent)  
London F6  
d. Ryde E7  
bur. Little Peover D4
- Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore (1832-1914)**  
b. St. Ives F5  
London F6  
d. Putney G2
- Wells, Charles Jeremiah (1799?-1879)**  
London F6  
Broxbourne H2  
d. (Marseilles, France)
- Welsh, Jane Baillie, *see* Carlyle, Mrs.**

- Whately, Richard, Archbishop**  
 (1787-1863)  
 London F6  
 b. Cavendish Square  
 Oxford E6  
 Halesworth H5  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)
- White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806)**  
 b. Nottingham E5  
 Winteringham F4  
 d. Cambridge G5
- White, Joseph Blanco (1775-1841)**  
 b. (Seville, Spain)  
 London F6  
 Holland House  
 Oxford E6  
 Little Gaddesden F6  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
 d. Liverpool C4
- Whitehead, Charles (1804-1862)**  
 b. London F6  
 d. (Melbourne, Australia)
- Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop**  
 (1805-1873)  
 b. Clapham H2  
 London F6  
 Westminster  
 Checkenden E6  
 Brightstone E7
- Alverstoke E7  
 Oxford E6  
 Winchester E6  
 d. Abinger G3  
 bur. Lavington F7
- WILDE, OSCAR FINGALL**  
 (1856-1900)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
 Oxford E6  
 London F6  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. (Paris, France)
- Wilson, John ("Christopher North") (1785-1854)**  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 65)  
 Elleray D3
- Wilson, Margaret Oliphant, *see* Oliphant, Mrs.**
- Wordsworth, Dorothy (1771-1855)**  
 b. Cockermouth C3  
 Penrith D3  
 Halifax E4  
 Farnsett H5  
 Racedown D7  
 Alfoxden C6  
 (Continent)  
 Coleorton E5  
 Allan Bank (house near
- Grasmere C3)  
 Rydal Mount D3  
 d. Grasmere C3
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM**  
 (1770-1850)  
 b. Cockermouth C3  
 Penrith D3  
 Hawkshead D3  
 (Continent)  
 Racedown D7  
 Alfoxden C6  
 Grasmere C3  
 Coleorton E5  
 Allan Bank (house near  
 Grasmere C3)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
 d. Rydal Mount D3  
 bur. Grasmere C3
- Young, Arthur (1741-1820)**  
 London F6  
 b. Whitehall  
 d. Off Piccadilly  
 Bradfield G5  
 Lynn G5  
 Samford Hall (farm in  
 Essex)  
 North Mimms G2  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 71)








## VI SCOTLAND

Scale of Miles

A horizontal scale bar with a solid line and dashed tick marks. The numbers 0, 5, 10, 15, and 20 are placed above the tick marks. The bar starts at 0 and ends at 20.

# VI

## SCOTLAND

References in this list are to Map VI.

- Aidan** (d. 651)  
Iona Island B3  
(England, *see* p. 5)
- Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander** (1500-1565)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
St. Andrews F3  
(England, *see* p. 11)
- Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling** (1567?-1640)  
b. Menstry E3  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 17)  
Stirling D3
- Arbuthnot, John** (1667-1735)  
b. Arbuthnot F3  
(England, *see* p. 31)
- Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie")** ( -1672)  
b. Langholm? E4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 17)
- Armstrong, John** (1709-1779)  
b. Castleton F4  
(England, *see* p. 31)
- Aytoun, William Edmonstoun** (1813-1865)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
(Continent)  
d. Blackhills E2
- Baillie, Lady Grizel** (1665-1746)  
b. Redbraes Castle (near Polwarth F4)  
(Continent)  
bur. Mellerstain F4
- Baillie, Joanna** (1762-1851)  
b. Bothwell D4  
Hamilton D4  
Glasgow D4  
[Long] Calderwood D4  
(England, *see* p. 45)
- BARBOUR, JOHN** (1316?-1395)  
Aberdeen F2
- Barclay, Robert** (1648-1690)  
b. Gordonstown E2  
(Continent)
- Aberdeen F2  
d. Ury F3
- Barnard, Lady Anne** (1750-1825)  
b. Balcarres F3  
(England, *see* p. 31)
- Beattie, James** (1735-1803)  
b. Lawrencekirk F3  
Fordoun F3  
d. Aberdeen F2
- Bellenden (Ballentyne), John** (c. 1500-1550?)  
b. Haddington B5, or Berwick F4  
Edinburgh E4  
(Continent)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)
- Blair, Dr. Hugh** (1718-1800)  
b. d. Edinburgh E4  
Collessie E3
- Blair, Robert** (1699-1746)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
d. Athelstaneford B4
- BLIND HARRY** (fl. 1470-1492)  
Lothian? EF4
- Boece, Hector** (1465?-1536)  
b. Dundee F3  
(Continent)  
d. Aberdeen F2
- Borrow, George Henry** (1803-1881)  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
Edinburgh E4
- Boswell, Sir Alexander** (1775-1822)  
b. Auchinleck D4  
d. Balmuto A4
- BOSWELL, JAMES** (1740-1795)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 32)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
Auchinleck D4
- Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord** (1778-1868)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 46)
- Brown, Dr. John** (1810-1882)  
b. Biggar E4  
d. Edinburgh E4
- Bruce, Michael** (1746-1767)  
b. d. Kinneswood A4  
Gairney Bridge A4  
Forest Mill E3
- Buchanan, George** (1506-1582)  
b. Killearn D3  
(Continent)  
St. Andrews F3  
Stirling D3  
d. Edinburgh E4
- Buchanan, Robert Williams** (1841-1901)  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
Glasgow D4  
(Ireland, *see* p. 69)
- Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop** (1643-1715)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
Saltoun (Salton) B5  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 32)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)
- BURNS, ROBERT** (1759-1796)  
b. Alloway D4  
Mount Oliphant (farm near Alloway D4)  
Lochlie D4  
Irvine D4  
Mossgiel D4  
Ellisland E4  
d. Dumfries E4
- BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD** (1788-1842)  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
Aberdeen F2  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)
- CAMPBELL, THOMAS** (1777-1844)  
b. Glasgow D4  
Pollack Shaws D4  
Sunipol B3  
Downie (near Lochgilphead C3)

- Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
**Carlye, Dr. Alexander** ("Jupiter")  
(1722-1805)  
b. Prestonpans B5  
d. Inveresk B5  
**Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Baillie Welsh**  
(1801-1866)  
b. Haddington B5  
Comely Bank A5  
Edinburgh E4  
Craigenputtock D4  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
**CARLYLE, THOMAS** (1795-1881)  
b. Ecclefechan E4  
Annan E5  
Kirkcaldy E3  
Edinburgh E4  
Comely Bank A5  
Craigenputtock D4  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
**Chambers, Robert** (1802-1871)  
b. Peebles E4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 47)  
d. St. Andrews F3  
**Cunningham, Allan** (1784-1842)  
b. Keir [Hills] E4  
Dalswinton E4  
(England, *see* p. 47)  
**Davidson, John** (1857-1909)  
b. Barrhead D4  
Greenock D4  
Glasgow D4  
Perth E3  
Paisley D4  
Crieff E3  
(England, *see* p. 47)  
**DEFOE, DANIEL** (1661?-1731)  
(England, *see* p. 33)  
Edinburgh E4  
**DE QUINCEY, THOMAS**  
(1785-1859)  
(England, *see* p. 47)  
Lasswade B5  
Glasgow D4  
d. Edinburgh E4  
**Dobell, Sydney Thompson** (1824-1874)  
(England, *see* p. 48)  
Edinburgh E4  
**DOUGLAS, GAWIN or GAVIN**  
(1474?-1522)  
Monymusk F2  
Prestonkirk B5  
Linton F4  
Edinburgh E4  
St. Andrews F3  
Dunkeld E3  
(England, *see* p. 12)  
**Drummond, William** (1585-1649)  
b. d. Hawthornden B5  
(Continent)  
bur. Lasswade B5  
**Dunbar, William** (1465?-1530?)  
Edinburgh E4  
**Duns Scotus** (c.1265-1308)  
b. Duns F4  
(England, *see* p. 12)  
**Falconer, William** (1732-1769)  
b. Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 34)  
**Ferguson, Adam** (1723-1816)  
b. Logierait E3  
Edinburgh E4  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
Currie (near) A5  
d. St. Andrews F3  
**Fergusson, Robert** (1750-1774)  
b. d. Edinburgh E4  
**Galt, John** (1779-1839)  
b. Irvine D4  
(England, *see* p. 48)  
Finnart D3  
Esk Grove (near Musselburgh B5)  
d. Greenock D4  
**Grahame, James** (1765-1811)  
b. d. Glasgow D4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 49)  
**Grainger, James** (1721?-1766)  
b. Duns ? F4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 35)  
**Halkett, George** ( -1756)  
Rathen G2  
Cairnbulg G2  
Memsie F2  
d. Tyrie F2  
bur. Fraserburgh F2  
**Hamilton, Patrick** (1504?-1528)  
b. Hamilton ? D4  
(Continent)  
Fearn (Ferrie), Abbey of E2  
St. Andrews F3  
**Hamilton, William** (of Bangour)  
(1704-1754)  
b. Bangour E4  
d. (Lyons, France)  
bur. Edinburgh E4  
**Hamilton, William** (of Gilbertfield) (1665?-1751)  
b. Ladyland (in Ayrshire D4)  
(Continent)  
Gilbertfield D4  
d. Latrick D4  
**Hamilton, Sir William** (1788-1856)  
b. Glasgow D4  
d. Edinburgh E4  
**Henley, William Ernest** (1849-1903)  
(England, *see* p. 34)  
Edinburgh E4  
**Henryson, Robert** (1430?-1506?)  
Glasgow D4  
Dunfermline A4  
**Hogg, James** ("Ettrick Shepherd") (1770-1835)  
b. Ettrick F4  
Blackhouse E4  
Mitchelstacks E4  
Edinburgh E4  
d. Eltrive Lake E4  
**Home, Henry, Lord Kames** (1696-1782)  
b. Kames F4  
d. Edinburgh E4  
bur. Kincardine D3  
**Home, Rev. John** (1722-1808)  
b. Leith E4  
Edinburgh E4  
Athelstaneford B4  
(England, *see* p. 35)  
Kilduff B4  
d. Merchiston A5  
**Hood, Thomas** (1799-1845)  
(England, *see* p. 49)  
Dundee F3  
**Hume, David** (1711-1776)  
b. d. Edinburgh E4  
Ninewells F4  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
(England, *see* p. 35)  
**Hutcheson, Francis** (1694-1746)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)

- d. Glasgow D4  
**James I** ("King's Quaire") (1394-1437)  
 Dunfermline A4  
 (England, *see* p. 12)  
 Perth E3  
 Edinburgh E4  
**James I** (Stuart), King (1566-1625)  
 b. Edinburgh E4  
 Stirling D3  
 Linlithgow E4  
 (England, *see* p. 22)  
**Jeffrey, Francis, Lord** (1773-1850)  
 b. d. Edinburgh E4  
 Hatton A5  
 Craigerook A5  
**Jowett, Benjamin** (1817-1893)  
 (England, *see* p. 50)  
 Tummel Bridge D3  
**Kames, Lord, *see* Home, Henry**  
**Kingsley, Henry** (1830-1876)  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
 Edinburgh E4  
**Knowles, James Sheridan** (1784-1862)  
 (Ireland, *see* p. 70)  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
 Glasgow D4  
 Newhaven (near) B5  
**Knox, John** (1505-1572)  
 b. Giffordgate B5  
 Haddington B5  
 Longniddry B5  
 St. Andrews F3  
 Berwick F4  
 (England, *see* p. 23)  
 d. Edinburgh E4  
**Lang, Andrew** (1844-1912)  
 b. Selkirk F4  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
**Lawrence, George Alfred** (1827-1876)  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
 d. Edinburgh E4  
**Lee, Sophia** (1750-1824)  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
 Edinburgh E4  
**Lindsay, Sir David** (1490-1555)  
 b. Garmylton ? B4  
 Mount (near Monimail E3)  
 Edinburgh E4  
 Stirling D3  
 (Continent)  
**Lithgow, William** (1582-1645?)  
 b. d. Lanark E4  
 (Continent)  
**LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON** (1794-1854)  
 b. Cambusnethan E4  
 Glasgow D4  
 Edinburgh E4  
 Chiefswood F4  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
 d. Abbotsford F4  
 bur. Dryburgh Abbey F4  
**Logan, John** (1748-1788)  
 b. Soutra B5  
 Gosford [Mains] B4  
 Ulbster E1  
 [South] Leith E4  
 (England, *see* p. 36)  
**Lyell, Sir Charles** (1797-1875)  
 b. Kinnordy E3  
 (England, *see* p. 51)  
**Macdonald, George** (1824-1905)  
 b. Huntley F2  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 77)  
**Mackay, Charles** (1814-1889)  
 b. Perth E3  
 Newhaven (near) B4  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
 Glasgow D4  
**Mackenzie, Henry** (1745-1831)  
 b. d. Edinburgh E4  
**Mackintosh, Sir James** (1765-1832)  
 b. Aldourie D2  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
**Macleod, Fiona, *see* Sharp, William**  
**MacNeil, Hector** (1746-1818)  
 b. Rosebank B5  
 (West Indies)  
 Stirling D3  
 d. Edinburgh E4  
**MACPHERSON, JAMES** (1736-1796)  
 b. Ruthven D2  
 Edinburgh E4  
 Moffat E4  
 (England, *see* p. 36)  
 d. Belville D2  
**Mallet (Malloch), David** (1705?-1765)  
 b. Crieff (near) E3  
 Edinburgh E4  
 (England, *see* p. 36)  
**Massey, Gerald** (1828-1907)  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
 Edinburgh E4  
**Masson, David** (1822-1907)  
 b. Aberdeen F2  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
 d. Edinburgh E4  
**Mayne, John** (1759-1836)  
 b. Dumfries E4  
 Glasgow D4  
 (England, *see* p. 52)  
**Meikle (Mickle), William Junius** 1735-1788)  
 b. Langholm E4  
 Edinburgh E4  
 (England, *see* p. 36)  
**Melville, James** (1556-1614)  
 b. Mayton (near Montrose F3)  
 Glasgow D4  
 St. Andrews F3  
 Anstruther F3  
 Kilrenny F3  
 (England, *see* p. 23)  
 d. Berwick F4  
**Melville, Sir James** (1535-1617)  
 (Continent)  
 Edinburgh E4  
 d. Halhill E3  
**Mill, James** (1773-1836)  
 b. Northwater Bridge F3  
 Fettercairn House F3  
 (England, *see* p. 53)  
**Miller, Hugh** (1802-1856)  
 b. Cromarty D2  
 Edinburgh E4  
 Inverness D2  
 d. Portobello B5  
**Minto, William** (1845-1893)  
 b. Alford (near) F2  
 (England, *see* p. 53)  
 d. Aberdeen F2  
**Montgomerie, Alexander** (1556?-1610?)  
 Compston Castle D5  
 Edinburgh E4  
 (Continent)  
**Montgomery, James** (1771-1854)

- b. Irvine D4  
(England, *see* p. 53)
- Moore, Dr. John** (1729-1802)
- b. Stirling D3  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 37)
- Motherwell, William** (1797-1835)
- b. d. Glasgow D4  
Edinburgh E4  
Paisley D4
- Nairne, Lady, *see* Oliphant, Caroline**
- Napier, Macvey** (1776-1847)
- b. Kirkintilloch D4  
d. Edinburgh E4
- Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne** (1766-1845)
- b. d. Gask E3  
Portobello B5  
Wester Duddington B5  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 53)  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson** (1828-1897)
- b. Wallyford B5  
Lasswade B5  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 53)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Pennecuick, Alexander** (1652-1722)
- b. Newhall ? A5  
d. Romanno E4  
bur. Newlands F4
- Porter, Jane** (1776-1850)  
(England, *see* p. 54)  
Edinburgh E4
- Pringle, Thomas** (1789-1834)
- b. Blaiklaw (in Teviotdale F4),  
or Kelso F4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 54)
- RAMSAY, ALLAN** (1686-1758)
- b. Leadhills E4  
d. Edinburgh E4
- Raspe, Rudolph Eric** (1737-1794)  
(England, *see* p. 38)  
Edinburgh E4  
(Ireland, *see* p. 70)
- Robertson, William** (1721-1793)
- b. Borthwick B5  
Edinburgh E4
- Gladsmuir B5
- d. Grange House (near Edinburgh E4)
- Ross, Alexander** (1699-1784)
- b. Kincardine O'Neil F2  
Aboyne F2  
Laurencekirk F3  
d. Lochlee F3
- Scott, Michael** (1789-1835)
- b. d. Glasgow D4  
(Jamaica)
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER** (1771-1832)
- b. Edinburgh E4  
Sandy Knowe F4  
Rosebank (near Kelso F4)  
Lasswade B5  
Ashestiel E4  
(England, *see* p. 55)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
d. Abbotsford F4  
bur. Dryburgh Abbey F4
- Sharp, William** ("Fiona Macleod") (1855-1905)
- b. Paisley D4  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 55)
- Skinner, John** (1721-1807)
- b. Balfour (near Birse F2)  
Echt F2  
Monymusk F2  
(Scalloway, Shetlands)  
Linshart (near Longside G2)  
d. Aberdeen F2  
bur. Longside G2
- Smith, Adam** (1723-1790)
- b. Kirkealdy E3  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 38)  
d. Edinburgh E4
- Smith, Alexander** (1830-1867)
- b. Kilmarnock D4  
Paisley D4  
Glasgow D4  
Edinburgh E4  
Skye B2  
d. Wardie B4
- Smith, Sydney** (1771-1845)  
(England, *see* p. 55)  
Edinburgh E4
- SMOLLETT, TOBIAS GEORGE** (1721-1771)
- b. Dalquhurn D4  
Edinburgh E4  
Glasgow D4  
(England, *see* p. 38)  
(Italy, *see* p. 79)
- Somerville, Thomas** (1741-1830)
- b. Hawick F4  
Minto F4  
Jedburgh F4
- STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS** (1850-1894)
- b. Edinburgh E4  
Swanston A5  
(England, *see* p. 55)
- Stewart, Dugald** (1753-1828)
- b. d. Edinburgh E4  
Catrine D4  
Kinneil [House] E4
- Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, Sir William**
- Stirling, John** (1806-1843)
- b. Kames Castle C4  
(England, *see* p. 55)
- Tannahill, Robert** (1774-1810)
- b. d. Paisley D4  
Lochwinnoch D4  
(England, *see* p. 56)
- Tennant, William** (1784-1848)
- b. Anstruther F3  
Dunino F3  
Lasswade B5  
Dollar E3  
St. Andrews F3  
d. Devon Grove (near Dollar E3)
- Thomas of Erceldoune** ("The Rhymer") (fl. 1220?-1297?)  
Erceldoune (Earlston) F4
- THOMSON, JAMES** (1700-1748)
- b. Ednam F4  
Southdean F4  
Edinburgh E4  
(England, *see* p. 39)
- Thomson, James** (1834-1882)
- b. Port-Glasgow D4  
(Ireland, *see* p. 71)  
(England, *see* p. 56)
- Tytler, James** (1747?-1805)
- b. Fearn ? F3  
Forfar F3  
Edinburgh E4  
Leith E4

Berwick F4	Welsh, Jane Baillie, <i>see</i> Carlyle,	d. Edinburgh E4
d. (America)	Mrs.	Wilson, Margaret Oliphant, <i>see</i>
Urquhart (Urcard), Sir Thomas	Wilson, John ("Christopher	Oliphant, Mrs.
(1611-1660)	North") (1785-1854)	Wyntoun, Andrew of (1350?-1420?)
Cromarty D2	b. Paisley D4	Loch Leven A4
(England, <i>see</i> p. 26)	(England, <i>see</i> p. 57)	

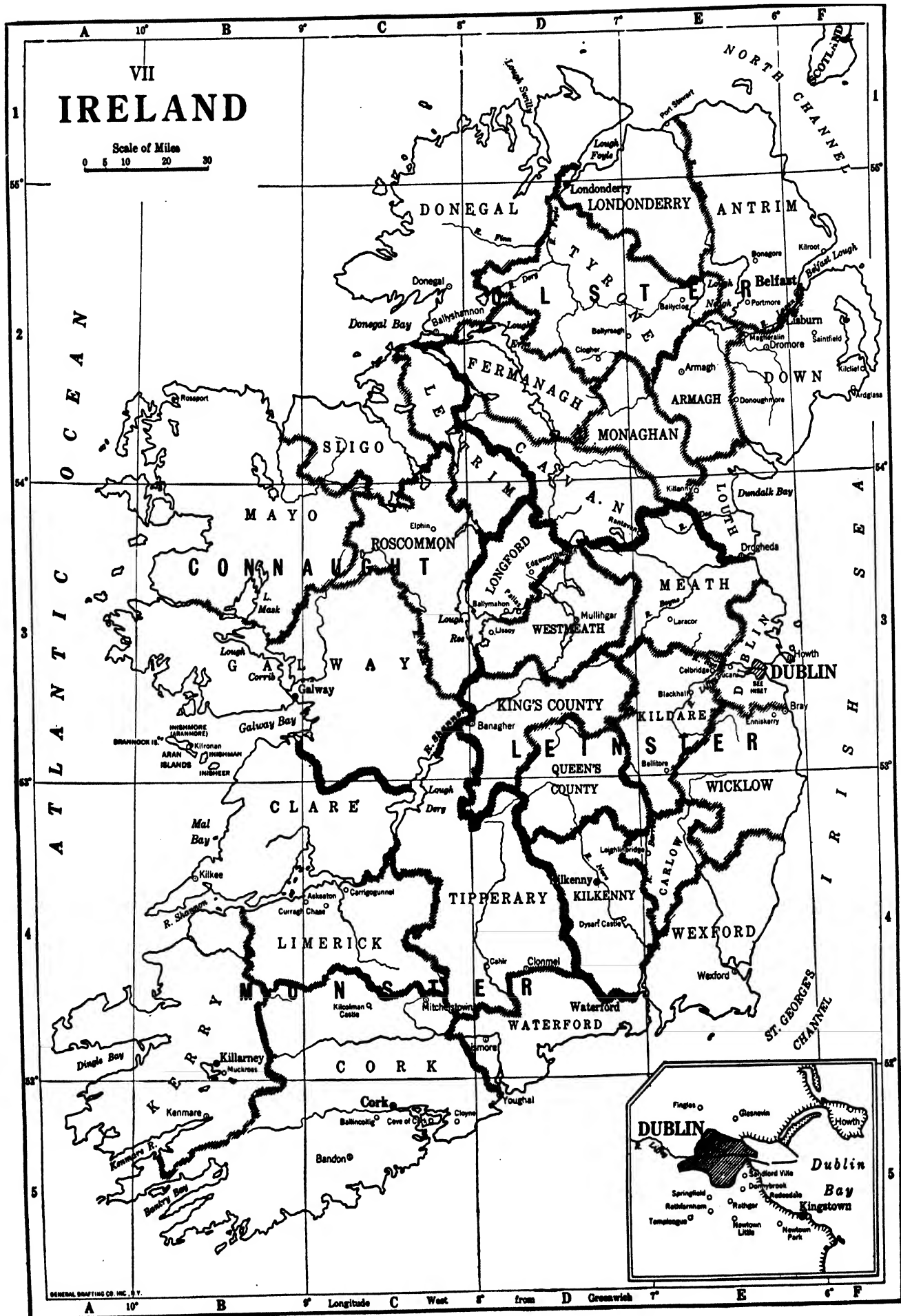






# VII IRELAND

Scale of Miles  
0 5 10 20 30



## VII

### IRELAND

References in this list are to Map VII.

- ADDISON, JOSEPH** (1672-1719)  
(England, *see* p. 31)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
Dublin ? E3
- Allingham, William** (1828-1889)  
b. Ballyshannon C2  
Donegal C2  
(England, *see* p. 45)
- Amory, Thomas** (1691?-1788)  
Dublin ? E3  
(England, *see* p. 31)
- Ashe, Thomas** (1770-1835)  
b. Glasnevin E5  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 45)
- Bale, John, Bishop** (1495-1563)  
(England, *see* p. 17)  
Ossory, *see* of (Kilkenny D4)
- Berkeley, George, Bishop** (1685-1753)  
b. Dysart Castle ? D4  
Dublin ? E3  
(England, *see* p. 31)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)  
Cloyne C5
- Bickerstaff, Isaac** (1735?-1812?)  
Dublin ? E3  
(England, *see* p. 31)
- Blessington, Countess of, *see* Power, Marguerite**
- Boucicault, Dion** (8120?-1890)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 46)
- Boyle, Robert** (1627-1691)  
b. Lismore D4  
(England, *see* p. 32)  
(Italy, *see* p. 75)
- Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery** (1621-1679)  
b. Lismore D4  
(England, *see* p. 32)  
bur. Youghal D5
- Brooke, Henry** (1703?-1783)  
b. Rantavan D3  
(England, *see* p. 32)  
d. Dublin E3
- Browne, Felicia Dorothy, *see* Hemans, Mrs.**
- Buchanan, Robert Williams** (1841-1901)  
(England, *see* p. 46)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 61)  
Rossport B2
- Burdy, Samuel** (1759?-1820)  
b. Dromore E2  
Ardglass F2  
d. Kilclief F2
- BURKE, EDMUND** (1729-1797)  
b. Dublin E3  
Ballitore E3  
(England, *see* p. 32)
- Carleton, William** (1794-1869)  
b. Prillisk (near Clogher D2)  
Killanny E3  
Dublin E3  
d. Sandford [Ville] E5
- Cartwright, Thomas** (1535-1603)  
(England, *see* p. 18)  
Armagh E2
- Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland** (1610?-1643)  
(England, *see* p. 18)  
Dublin E3
- CONGREVE, WILLIAM** (1670-1729)  
(England, *see* p. 33)  
Youghal D5  
Lismore D4
- Croker, John Wilson** (1780-1857)  
b. Galway B3  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 47)
- Daborne, Robert** (-1628)  
(England, *see* p. 19)  
Waterford D4  
Lismore D4
- Darley, George** (1795-1846)  
b. Dublin E3  
Springfield E5  
(England, *see* p. 47)
- Davies, Sir John** (1569-1626)  
(England, *see* p. 19)  
Dublin E3
- Denham, Sir John** (1615-1669)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 19)
- De Vere, Sir Aubrey** (1788-1846)  
b. d. Curragh Chase C4
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas** (1814-1902)  
b. d. Curragh Chase C4  
Dublin E3  
(Continent and Italy)  
bur. Askeaton C4
- Devereux, Walter, Earl of Essex** (1541-1576)  
(England, *see* p. 19)  
d. Dublin E3
- Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon** (1633?-1685)  
(Italy, *see* p. 76)  
(England, *see* p. 33)  
Dublin E3
- Edgeworth, Maria** (1767-1849)  
(England, *see* p. 48)  
d. Edgeworthstown D3
- Falkland, Lord, *see* Cary, Lucius**
- FARQUHAR, GEORGE** (1678-1707)  
b. Londonderry D2  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 34)
- Fenton, Sir Geoffrey** (1539?-1608)  
(England, *see* p. 20)  
d. Dublin E3
- Ferguson, Sir Samuel** (1810-1886)  
b. Belfast F2  
Dublin E3  
d. Howth F5  
bur. Donegore E2

- Francis, Sir Philip** ("Junius"?)  
(1740-1818)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 34)
- Froude, James Anthony** (1818-1894)  
(England, *see* p. 48)  
Kenmare B5
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER** (1728-1774)  
b. Pallas D3, or Elphin C3  
Lissoy D3  
Ballymahon D3  
(England, *see* p. 35)
- Harrison, Anne**, *see* Lady Fanshawe
- HAZLITT, WILLIAM** (1778-1830)  
(England, *see* p. 49)  
Bandon C5
- Hemans, Mrs. (Browne, Felicia Dorothy)** (1793-1835)  
(England, *see* p. 49)  
d. Dublin E3
- Holcroft, Thomas** (1745-1809)  
(England, *see* p. 35)  
Dublin E3
- Hutcheson, Francis** (1694-1746)  
b. Drumalig ? (parish of Saintfield F2)  
Ballyrea D2  
(Scotland, *see* p. 62)  
Dublin E3
- Jameson, Mrs. (Murphy, Anna Brownell)** (1794-1860)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 50)
- Johnstone, Charles** (1719?-1800?)  
b. Carricogunnel C4  
Dublin E3  
d. (Calcutta, India)
- "Junius," *see* Francis, Sir Philip
- Kelley, Hugh** (1739-1777)  
b. Killarney B4  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 36)
- Knowles, James Sheridan** (1784-1862)  
b. Cork C5  
(England, *see* p. 51)  
Belfast F2  
(Scotland, *see* p. 63)
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole** (1838-1903)  
b. Newtown Park E5  
(England, *see* p. 51)
- Leland, Thomas** (1722-1785)  
b. d. Dublin E3  
Bray E3
- Lever, Charles James** (1806-1872)  
b. Dublin E3  
Kilkee B4  
Port Stewart E1  
Templeogue E5  
(Italy, *see* p. 77)  
d. (Trieste, Austria)
- Lover, Samuel** (1797-1868)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 51)
- Macklin, Charles** (1697?-1797)  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 36)
- Maginn, William** (1793-1842)  
b. Cork C5  
(England, *see* p. 52)
- Mangan, James Clarence** (1803-1849)  
b. d. Dublin E3
- MOORE, THOMAS** (1779-1852)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 53)
- Murphy, Anna Brownell**, *see* Jameson, Mrs.
- Murphy, Arthur** (1727-1805)  
b. Clomquin (house near Elphin C3)  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 37)  
Cork C5
- Nairne, Lady**, *see* Oliphant, Caroline
- Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick** (1785-1860)  
b. Celbridge E3  
(England, *see* p. 53)
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY** (1801-1890)  
(England, *see* p. 53)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)  
Dublin E3
- O'Keefe, John** (1747-1833)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 53)
- Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne** (1766-1845)  
(Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
(England, *see* p. 53)  
Kingstown E5
- Enniskerry E3
- Orrery, Earl of**, *see* Boyle, Roger
- Parnell, Thomas** (1679-1718)  
b. Dublin E3  
Clogher D2  
Finglas E5  
(England, *see* p. 37)
- PERCY, THOMAS, BISHOP** (1729-1811)  
(England, *see* p. 37)  
d. Dromore E2
- Philips, Ambrose** (1675?-1749)  
(England, *see* p. 37)  
Armagh E2  
Dublin E3
- Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington** (1789-1849)  
b. Knockbrit (near Clonmel D4)  
Clonmel D4  
Cahir D4  
Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 54)  
(Italy, *see* p. 78)
- Quarles, Francis** (1592-1644)  
(England, *see* p. 24)  
Dublin E3
- RALEGH, SIR WALTER** (1552?-1618)  
(England, *see* p. 24)  
Youghal D5
- Raspe, Rudolph Eric** (1737-1794)  
(England, *see* p. 38)  
d. Muckcross B4
- Riche, Barnabe** (1540-1620)  
(Continent)  
Dublin E3
- Roscommon, Earl of**, *see* Dillon, Wentworth
- SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY** (1751-1816)  
b. Dublin E3  
(England, *see* p. 38)
- SHIRLEY, JAMES** (1596-1666)  
(England, *see* p. 25)  
Dublin E3
- Southerne, Thomas** (1660-1746)  
b. Oxmantown (near Dublin E3)  
(England, *see* p. 39)
- SPENSER, EDMUND** (1552?-1599)  
(England, *see* p. 25)

- Dublin E3  
 New Abbey (near Celbridge E3)  
 Kilcolman [Castle] C4  
**Stanyhurst, Richard** (1547-1618)  
 b. Dublin E3  
 (England, *see* p. 25)  
**STEELE, SIR RICHARD**  
 (1672-1729)  
 b. Dublin E3  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
**STERNE, LAURENCE** (1713-1768)  
 b. Clonmel D4  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
 (Italy, *see* p. 79)  
**SWIFT, JONATHAN** (1667-1745)  
 b. d. Dublin E3  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
 Kilroot F2  
 Laracor E3  
**SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON**  
 (1871-1909)  
 b. Newtown [Little] E5  
 Rathgar E5  
 Kingstown E5  
 (Continent)  
 Aran Islands B3  
 d. Dublin E3  
**Tate, Nahum** (1652-1715)  
 b. Dublin E3  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
**TAYLOR, JEREMY, BISHOP**  
 (1613-1667)  
 (England, *see* p. 26)  
 Portmore E2
- Magheralin E2  
 d. Lisburn F2  
 bur. Dromore E2  
**Temple, Sir William** (1628-1699)  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
 Dublin E3  
**Thomson, James** (1834-1882)  
 (Scotland, *see* p. 64)  
 Ballincollig C5  
 (England, *see* p. 56)  
 Dublin E3  
**Tickell, Thomas** (1686-1740)  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
 Glasnevin E5  
**Tobin, John** (1770-1804)  
 (England, *see* p. 39)  
 bur. Cove of Cork C5  
**Travers, Walter** (1548?-1635)  
 (England, *see* p. 26)  
 Dublin E3  
**TROLLOPE, ANTHONY**  
 (1815-1882)  
 (England, *see* p. 56)  
 Banagher D3  
 Clonmel D4  
 Belfast F2  
 Donnybrook E5  
**Tyndall, John** (1820-1893)  
 b. Leighlinbridge D4  
 (England, *see* p. 56)  
**Ussher, James, Archbishop** (1581-1656)  
 b. Dublin E3  
 Finglas E5  
 Drogheda E3  
 Armagh E2  
 (England, *see* p. 26)
- Vesey, Mrs. Elizabeth** (1715?-1791)  
 Lucan E3  
 (England, *see* p. 40)  
**Whately, Richard, Archbishop**  
 1787-1863)  
 (England, *see* p. 57)  
 Redesdale E5  
 d. Dublin E3  
**White, Joseph Blanco** (1775-1841)  
 (England, *see* p. 57)  
 Dublin E3  
**Wilde, George, Bishop** (1610-1665)  
 (England, *see* p. 27)  
 Derry (now Londonderry D2)  
 d. Dublin E3  
**WILDE, OSCAR FINGALL**  
 (1856-1900)  
 b. Dublin E3  
 (England, *see* p. 57)  
**Wilson, John** (1627-1696)  
 (England, *see* p. 41)  
 Londonderry D2  
 Dublin E3  
**Wolfe, Charles** (1791-1823)  
 b. Blackhall E3  
 Dublin E3  
 Ballyclog E2  
 Donoughmore E2  
 d. Cove of Cork C5  
**Young, Arthur** (1741-1820)  
 (England, *see* p. 57)  
 Mitchelstown C4









# VIII

## ITALY IN RELATION TO ENGLISH LITERATURE

- ADDISON, JOSEPH** (1672-1719). *See* p. 31.  
Genoa B2  
Venice D1  
San Marino D2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Capri E4  
Florence C2  
Mount Cenis A1
- Alabaster, William** (1567-1640).  
*See* p. 17  
Rome D3
- ALCUIN** (735-804). *See* p. 5  
Rome D3  
Parma C2
- ALDHELM** (640?-709). *See* p. 5  
Rome D3
- ALFRED, KING** (849-901).  
*See* p. 5  
Rome D3
- Anselm** (1033-1109). *See* p. 11  
b. Aosta A1  
Rome D3
- Armstrong, John** (1709-1779).  
*See* p. 31  
Leghorn C2
- ASCHAM, ROGER** (1515-1568).  
*See* p. 17  
Venice D1
- Athelard of Bath** (b. 1116). *See* p. 11  
Sicily E5  
Syracuse E5  
Salerno E4
- Baconthorpe, John** (d. 1346).  
*See* p. 11  
Rome D3
- Barclay, Alexander** (c. 1405-1552).  
*See* p. 17  
d. Rome D3  
Florence C2
- Barclay, John** (1582-1621). *See* p. 17  
d. Rome D3
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell** (1803-1849). *See* p. 45  
Florence C2
- BEDE** (673-735). *See* p. 5  
Rome? D3
- Bellenden (Ballentyne), John** (c. 1500-1550?) *See* p. 61  
d. Rome D3
- Benedict Biscop** (628?-690). *See* p. 5  
Rome D3
- Berkeley, George, Bishop** (1685-1753). *See* p. 31  
Leghorn C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Ischia D4
- Blackmore, Sir Richard** (d. 1729).  
*See* p. 31  
Padua C1
- Bokenham, Osbern** (1393-1447?).  
*See* p. 11  
Venice D1  
Rome D3
- Boniface, St.** (d. 755). *See* p. 5  
Rome D3
- BOSWELL, JAMES** (1740-1795). *See* p. 32  
Rome D3  
Florence C2  
Leghorn C2
- Boyle, Robert** (1627-1691). *See* p. 32  
Florence C2  
Rome D3
- BROWNE, SIR THOMAS** (1605-1682). *See* p. 18  
Padua C1
- BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT** (1806-1861).  
*See* p. 46  
Genoa B2  
Pisa C2  
Florence C2  
Fano D2
- Ancona D2  
Senigaglia D2  
Rimini D2  
Ravenna D2  
Bagni di Lucca C2  
Venice D1  
Milan B1  
Rome D3  
Siena C2
- BROWNING, ROBERT** (1812-1889). *See* p. 46  
Venice D1  
Euganean Hills C1  
Padua C1  
Verona C1  
Naples E4  
Rome D3  
Leghorn C2  
Genoa B2  
Pisa C2  
Florence C2  
Fano D2  
Ancona D2  
Senigaglia D2  
Rimini D2  
Ravenna D2  
Bagni di Lucca C2  
Milan B1  
Siena C2  
d. Asolo C1
- Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop** (1643-1715). *See* p. 32  
Rome D3
- Butler, Samuel** (1835-1902). *See* p. 46  
Varallo B1
- BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD** (1788-1824). *See* p. 46  
Venice D1  
Bologna C2  
Ravenna D2  
Milan B1  
Verona C1  
Rome D3

- Pisa C2  
Genoa B2  
**Capgrave, John** (1393-1464).  
*See p. 11*  
Rome D3  
**Carew, Thomas** (1598?-1639?).  
*See p. 18*  
Venice D1  
Turin A1  
**Carey, Patrick** (fl. 1651).  
Rome D3  
**Celling, William** (Tilly of Selling)  
(d. 1494). *See p. 11*  
Bologna C2  
Rome D3  
**CHAUCER, GEOFFREY** (1340-1400). *See p. 11*  
Genoa B2  
Florence C2  
Padua? C1  
Milan B1  
**Cheke, John** (1514-1557). *See p. 18*  
Padua C1  
**Clarke, Charles Cowden** (1787-1877). *See p. 47*  
d. Genoa B2  
bur. Staglieno B2  
**Clough, Arthur Hugh** (1819-1861). *See p. 47*  
Rome D3  
Venice D1  
d. Florence C2  
**Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston**  
(1608-1684). *See p. 18*  
Venice D1  
**COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR** (1772-1834). *See p. 47*  
Naples E4  
Rome D3  
Leghorn C2  
**Colet, John** (1467?-1519). *See p. 18*  
Florence? C2  
**Collins, William Wilkie** (1824-1889). *See p. 47*  
Rome D3  
**Colman, George (Elder)** (1732-1794). *See p. 33*  
b. Florence C2  
**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd. Earl of Shaftesbury** (1671-1713). *See p. 33*  
d. Naples E4  
**Coryate, Thomas** (1577-1617).  
*See p. 19*  
Turin A1  
Milan B1  
Padua C1  
Venice D1  
**Crashaw, Richard** (1613-1650).  
*See p. 19*  
Rome D3  
Loreto D2  
**Cuthwin** (fl. 750). *See p. 5*  
Rome D3  
**Davison, Francis** (fl. 1602). *See p. 19*  
Venice D1  
Florence C2  
**Davy, Sir Humphrey** (1778-1829).  
*See p. 47*  
Naples E4  
Rome D3  
Ravenna D2  
**DICKENS, CHARLES** (1812-1870). *See p. 47*  
Genoa B2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Florence C2  
**Digby, Sir Kenelm** (1603-1665).  
*See p. 19*  
Florence C2  
**Dillon, Wentworth** (1633-1685).  
*See p. 33*  
Rome D3  
**Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield** (1804-1881).  
*See p. 48*  
Milan B1  
Venice D1  
Florence C2  
Turin A1  
**Dunstan** (924-988). *See p. 5*  
Rome D3  
**Eddius Stephanus** (fl. 669). *See p. 5*  
Rome? D3  
**Egbert** (d. 766). *See p. 5*  
Rome D3  
**ELIOT, GEORGE** (Mary Ann Evans) (1819-1880). *See p. 48*  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
**Evans, Mary Ann, see Eliot,**  
**George**  
**EVELYN, JOHN** (1620-1706).  
*See p. 34*  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Venice D1  
Padua C1  
Milan B1  
Verona C1  
**Ferguson, Adam** (1723-1816).  
*See p. 62*  
Rome D3  
**Ferrar, Nicholas** (1592-1637).  
*See p. 20*  
Venice D1  
**Flecknoe, Richard** (c.1660-1678?).  
Rome D3  
**Flemming, Robert** (d. 1483).  
*See p. 12*  
Ferrara C2  
Rome D3  
Tivoli D3  
**Foliot, Gilbert** (d. 1187). *See p. 12*  
Milan B1  
**Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland** (1773-1840).  
*See p. 48*  
Florence C2  
**Froude, Richard Hurrell** (1803-1836). *See p. 48*  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
**Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth** (1810-1865). *See p. 48*  
Rome D3  
**Gervase of Tilbury** (d. 1235).  
*See p. 12*  
Rome D3  
Bologna C2  
Venice D1  
Nola E4  
Palermo D5  
Salerno E4  
**GIBBON, EDWARD** (1737-1794). *See p. 34*  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Venice D1  
Verona C1  
**Gilbert, William Schwenck** (1836-1911). *See p. 49*  
Naples E4

- Giraldus Cambrensis** (c. 1146-c. 1220). *See* p. 12  
Rome D3  
Spoleto D3
- Gladstone, William Ewart** 1809-1898). *See* p. 49  
Naples E4
- Godric** (fl. 1150). *See* p. 12  
Rome D3
- GOLDSMITH, OLIVER** (1728-1774). *See* p. 35  
Venice? D1  
Padua C1
- GRAY, THOMAS** (1716-1771). *See* p. 35  
Turin A1  
Genoa B2  
Bologna C2  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Venice D1  
Milan B1
- Grey, William** (d. 1478). *See* p. 12  
Florence C2  
Padua C1  
Ferrara C2  
Rome D3
- Grocyn, William** (1446?-1519). *See* p. 21  
Florence C2  
Venice D1
- Hadrian** (fl. 668). *See* p. 5  
Naples E4  
Rome D3
- Hawkins, Henry** (1571-1646).  
Rome D3
- HAZLITT, WILLIAM** (1778-1830). *See* p. 49  
Turin A1  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Venice D1  
Milan B1
- Henry of Huntingdon** (1084?-1155). *See* p. 12  
Rome D3
- Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury** (1583-1648). *See* p. 21  
Rome D3  
Padua C1  
Florence C2
- Turin A1
- Hereford, Nicholas** (fl. 1390).  
*See* p. 12  
Rome D3
- Heywood, Jasper** (1535-1598).  
*See* p. 22  
Rome D3  
d. Naples E4
- Hobbes, Thomas** (1588-1679).  
*See* p. 22  
Venice D1
- Hoby, Sir Thomas** (1530-1566).  
*See* p. 22  
Rome D3
- Hume, David** (1711-1776). *See* p. 35  
Turin A1  
Mantua C1  
Milan B1
- HUNT, LEIGH** (1784-1859).  
*See* p. 50  
Leghorn C2  
Pisa C2  
Genoa B2  
Florence C2
- James, George Payne Rainsford** (1799-1860). *See* p. 50  
d. Venice D1  
bur. Lido [cemetery] D1
- John of Cornwall** (fl. 1170). *See* p. 12  
Rome D3
- John of Salisbury** (c. 1115-1180).  
*See* p. 12  
Brescia C1  
Rome D3
- Jones, Inigo** (1573-1652). *See* p. 22  
Venice D1
- KEATS, JOHN** (1795-1821).  
*See* p. 50  
Naples E4  
d. Rome D3
- Killigrew, Thomas** (1612-1683).  
*See* p. 36  
Rome D3  
Venice D1  
Florence C2  
Turin A1
- LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE** (1775-1864). *See* p. 51  
Como B1  
Pisa C2
- Pistoia C2  
Fiesole C2  
d. Florence C2
- Landfranc** (1005?-1089). *See* p. 12  
b. Pavia B1  
Rome D3  
Vercelli B1
- Latimer, William** (1460-1545).  
*See* p. 23  
Padua C1
- Lawrence of Durham** (d. 1154).  
*See* p. 12  
Rome D3
- Lear, Edward** (1812-1888). *See* p. 51  
Rome D3  
d. San Remo A2
- Lever, Charles James** (1806-1872).  
*See* p. 70  
Florence C2
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory** (1775-1818). *See* p. 51  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Venice D1
- Linacre, Thomas** (1460?-1524).  
*See* p. 23  
Bologna C2  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Venice D1  
Padua C1  
Vicenza C1
- Lyell, Charles** (1797-1875). *See* p. 51  
Florence C2  
Padua C1  
Naples E4  
Sicily E5
- Lyttelton, George** (1709-1773).  
*See* p. 36  
Rome D3
- LYTTON, EDWARD BULWER, LORD** (1803-1873).  
*See* p. 52  
Naples E4
- Lytton, Edward Bulwer (Owen Meredith)** (1831-1891). *See* p. 52  
Florence C2
- Macdonald, George** (1824-1905).  
*See* p. 52  
Bordighera A2

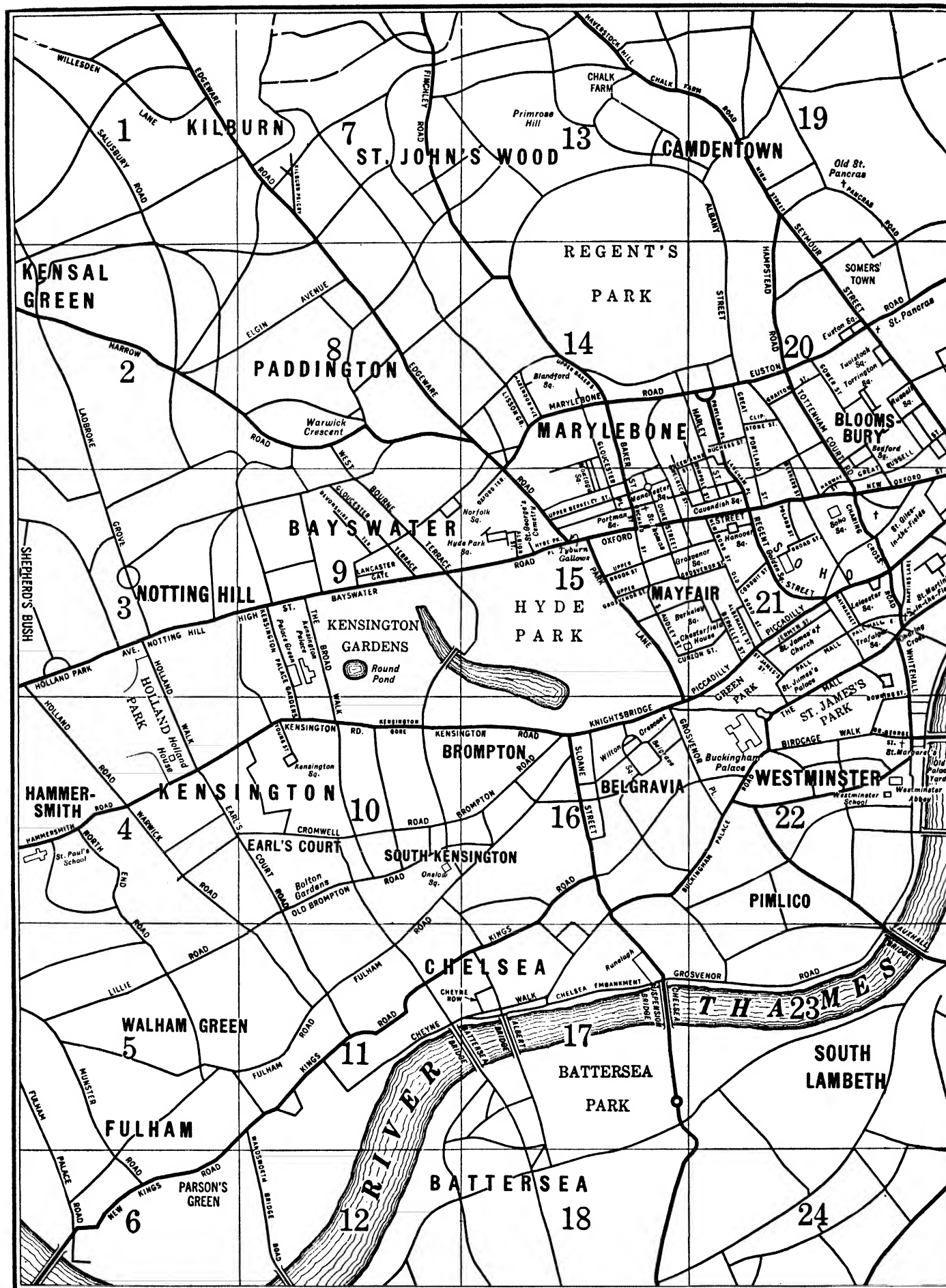
- Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal** (1808-1892). *See* p. 52  
Rome D3
- Map, Walter** (c. 1140-c. 1210).  
*See* p. 13  
Rome D3
- Martineau, Harriet** (1802-1876).  
*See* p. 52  
Venice D1
- Marvell, Andrew** (1621-1678).  
*See* p. 36  
Rome D3
- Mathias, Thomas James** (1754?-1835). *See* p. 52  
d. Naples E4
- MEREDITH, GEORGE** (1828-1909). *See* p. 52  
Venice D1
- Merry, Robert** (1755-1798). *See* p. 36  
Florence C2
- Middleton, Conyers** (1683-1750).  
*See* p. 37  
Rome D3
- Milnes, Richard Monkton, Lord Houghton** (1809-1885). *See* p. 53  
Milan B1  
Rome D3  
Florence C2
- MILTON, JOHN** (1608-1674).  
*See* p. 23  
Genoa B2  
Leghorn C2  
Pisa C2  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Venice D1  
Bologna C2  
Ferrara C2  
Verona C1  
Milan B1
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley** (1689-1762). *See* p. 37  
Venice D1  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4
- MOORE, THOMAS** (1779-1852).  
*See* p. 53  
Venice D1
- Munday, Anthony** (1553-1633).  
*See* p. 24
- Milan B1  
Bologna C2  
Florence C2  
Siena C2  
Rome D3
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL** (1801-1890).  
*See* p. 53  
Naples E4  
Rome D3  
Palermo D5  
Strait of Bonifacio B3
- Oliphant, Margaret** (1828-1897).  
*See* p. 53  
Rome D3  
Siena C2
- Oswald** (d. 992). *See* p. 6  
Rome D3
- Pace, Richard** (1482?-1536). *See* p. 13  
Padua C1  
Ferrara C2  
Bologna C2  
Venice D1
- Parsons (Persons), Robert** (1546-1610). *See* p. 24  
d. Rome D3
- PATER, WALTER HORATIO** (1839-1894). *See* p. 54  
Rome D3
- Peter of Blois** (fl. 1190). *See* p. 13  
Bologna C2  
Rome D3  
Palermo D5  
Genoa B2
- Piozzi, Mrs., see Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch**
- Power, Marguerite** (Countess of Blessington) (1789-1849).  
*See* p. 54  
Genoa B2
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua** (1723-1792).  
*See* p. 38  
Leghorn C2  
Florence C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Foligno D3  
Perugia D2  
Assisi D2  
Arezzo C2  
Bologna C2  
Modena C2
- Reggio C2  
Parma C2  
Mantua C1  
Ferrara C2  
Venice D1  
Padua C1  
Brescia C1  
Bergamo B1  
Milan B1
- Richard of Bury** (1281-1345).  
*See* p. 13  
Rome D3
- Ripley, George** (fl. 1471). *See* p. 13  
Rome D3
- Robert of Cricklade** (fl. 1170).  
*See* p. 13  
Rome D3
- Rogers, Samuel** (1763-1855).  
*See* p. 54  
Pisa C2
- RUSKIN, JOHN** (1819-1900).  
*See* p. 55  
Macugnaga B1  
Pisa C2  
Lucca C2  
Venice D1  
Turin A1  
Florence C2  
Padua C1  
Verona C1
- SACKVILLE, THOMAS** (1536-1608). *See* p. 25  
Rome D3
- Saewulf** (fl. 1102). *See* p. 13  
Monopoli F4
- Sandys, George** (1578-1644).  
*See* p. 25  
Venice D1  
Rome D3
- Scott, Michael** (fl. 1291). *See* p. 13  
Bologna C2  
Palermo D5
- SCOTT, SIR WALTER** (1771-1832). *See* p. 64  
Naples E4  
Rome D3
- Shaftesbury, Earl of** (1671-1713).  
*See* p. 33  
Naples E4
- Sharp, William** (Fiona Macleod) (1855-1905). *See* p. 55  
Rome D3

- d. Castle Maniace, Sicily  
E5
- Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft** (1797-1851).  
*See* p. 55  
Turin A1  
Como B1  
Milan B1  
Lucca C2  
Venice D1  
Este C1  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Leghorn C2  
Florence C2  
Pisa C2  
Ravenna D2  
Lerici C2  
Viareggio C2
- SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE** (1792-1822). *See* p. 55  
Turin A1  
Como B1  
Milan B1  
Lucca C2  
Venice D1  
Este C1  
Rome D3  
Naples E4  
Leghorn C2  
Florence C2  
Pisa C2  
Ravenna D2  
Lerici C2  
d. Viareggio C2
- SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP** (1554-1586). *See* p. 25  
Venice D1
- SMOLLETT, TOBIAS** (1721-1771). *See* p. 38  
Genoa B2  
Rome D3  
Lucca C2  
Pisa C2  
d. Leghorn C2
- Southwell, Robert** (1561-1595).  
*See* p. 25  
Rome D3
- SPENSER, EDMUND** (1552?-1599). *See* p. 25  
Rome ? D3
- STERNE, LAURENCE** (1713-1768). *See* p. 39  
Turin A1  
Milan B1
- Parma C2  
Rome D3  
Naples E4
- SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES** (1837-1909).  
*See* p. 55  
Fiesole C2
- Symonds, John Addington** (1840-1893). *See* p. 55  
Riviera B2  
Tuscany C2  
Sicily E5  
Lombardy B1  
d. Rome D3
- TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD** (1809-1892). *See* p. 56  
Lucca C2  
Florence C2  
Italian Lakes BC1
- Tennyson, Frederick** (1807-1898).  
*See* p. 56  
Florence C2
- THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE** (1811-1863).  
*See* p. 56  
Rome D3
- Theodore** (d. 690). *See* p. 6  
Rome D3
- Thomas de Bungay** (fl. 1290).  
*See* p. 13  
Rome D3
- THOMSON, JAMES** (1700-1748). *See* p. 39  
Rome D3
- Thorne, William** (fl. 1397). *See* p. 14  
Lucca C2  
Perugia D2  
Rome D3
- Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch** (1741-1821). *See* p. 39  
Milan B1  
Florence C2
- Tilly of Selling, see Celling, William**
- Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester** (1427?-1470). *See* p. 14  
Venice D1  
Padua C1  
Ferrara C2  
Florence C2  
Rome D3
- Trollope, Thomas Adolphus** (1810-1892). *See* p. 56
- Florence C2  
Rome D3
- Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham** (1628-1687). *See* p. 40  
Florence C2  
Rome D3
- WALPOLE, HORACE** (1717-1797). *See* p. 40  
Turin A1  
Genoa B2  
Florence C2  
Bologna C2  
Rome D3  
Reggio C2  
Naples E4
- Wilberforce, Robert** (1802-1857).  
Rome D3  
Albano D3
- WILDE, OSCAR** (1859-1900).  
*See* p. 57  
Ravenna D2  
Florence C2  
Sicily E5  
Rome D3
- William of Ockham** (d. 1349?).  
*See* p. 14  
Bologna C2  
Pisa C2
- Wilson, Thomas "Sir,"** (1525-1581). *See* p. 27  
Padua C1  
Rome D3  
Ferrara C2
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM** (1770-1850). *See* p. 57  
Gravedona B1  
Italian Lakes BC1  
Rome D3  
Florence C2  
Milan B1  
Venice D1
- Wotton, Sir Henry** (1568-1639).  
*See* p. 27  
Naples E4  
Genoa B2  
Venice D1  
Florence C2
- WYATT, SIR THOMAS** (1503?-1542). *See* p. 27  
Rome D3  
Venice D1  
Ferrara C2  
Bologna C2  
Florence C2











## IX

### LONDON

References in this list are to Map IX

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Adelphi 27  | Buckingham Palace (Court) 22                   | Eastcheap 33                               |
| Adelphi Terrace 27  | Bunhill Fields 32                              | East India House, site of 33               |
| Albemarle Street 21                                       | Bunhill Row 32                                 | Edgware Road 7-8                           |
| Albion Street 15  | Camden Town 13-19                              | Euston Road 20                             |
| Aldermanbury 33   | Cannon Street 33                               | Euston Square 20                           |
| Aldersgate, site of 33                                    | Canonbury Tower 31                             | Fenchurch Street 33                        |
| Aldersgate Street 32-33                                   | Cavendish Square 21                            | Fetter Lane 27                             |
| Aldgate, site of 39                                       | Chalk Farm 13                                  | Finchley Road 7                            |
| All Hallows-on-the-Wall 33                                | Chancery Lane 27                               | Fleet Street 27                            |
| Artillery Walk (now Bunhill<br>Row 32)                    | Charing Cross 21                               | Fleet Prison, site of 27                   |
| Baker Street 14   | Charing Cross Road 21                          | Fortune Theatre 32                         |
| Bankside 33   | Charterhouse 32                                | Fulham 5                                   |
| Barbican 32   | Charterhouse School                            | Gates of the old city                      |
| Battersea 12-18   | formerly at Charterhouse 32                    | Aldgate 39                                 |
| Bayswater 9   | now at Godalming in Surrey                     | Aldersgate 33                              |
| Bedford Place 26  | Cheapside 33                                   | Bishopsgate 33                             |
| Bedford Row 26  | Chelsea 11-17                                  | Cripplegate 32-33                          |
| Bedford Square 20   | Chesterfield House 15-21                       | Ludgate 27                                 |
| Belgravia 16  | Cheyne Row 11-17                               | Moorgate 33                                |
| Berkeley Square 21  | Cheyne Walk 11-17                              | Newgate 33                                 |
| Berners Street 21   | Christ Church, Newgate 33                      | Globe Theatre (Elizabethan),<br>site of 33 |
| Bethlehem Hospital 28                                     | Christ's Hospital ("The Blue-<br>coat School") | Gloucester Place 14-15                     |
| Billingsgate 33   | original site of, 33                           | Golden Square 21                           |
| Bishopsgate, site of 33                                   | City Road 32                                   | Goswell Road 32                            |
| Bishopsgate within 33                                     | Clerkenwell 26                                 | Gough Square 27                            |
| Bishopsgate without 33                                    | Clifford's Inn 27                              | Gower Street 20                            |
| Blackfriars 27-33   | Clipstone Street 20                            | Gracechurch Street 33                      |
| Blackfriars Theatre (now Play-<br>house Yard), site of 27 | Coleman Street 33                              | Grafton Street 20                          |
| Blandford Square 14                                       | Conduit Street 21                              | Gray's Inn 26                              |
| Bloomsbury 20   | Cornhill 33                                    | Gray's Inn Road 26                         |
| Bloomsbury Square 26                                      | Covent Garden 27                               | Great George Street 22                     |
| Bolton Gardens 10   | Cripplegate, site of 32-33                     | Great James Street 26                      |
| Bond Street, New 21                                       | Crosby Hall, original site of 33               | Great Ormond Street 26                     |
| Bond Street, Old 21                                       | Crutched Friars 33-39                          | Great Portland Street 20                   |
| Borough 34  | Curtain Theatre 32                             | Great Queen Street 27                      |
| Bow Lane 33   | Curzon Street 15-21                            | Great Russel Street 20-21                  |
| Bow Street 27   | Denmark Hill 36                                | Great St. Helen's 33                       |
| Bread Street 33   | Devonshire Terrace 9                           | Great Tower Street 33                      |
| British Museum 20   | Doughty Street 26                              | Grosvenor Place 16-22                      |
| Broad Street, Golden Square 21                            | Downing Street 21-22                           | Grosvenor Square 15                        |
| Brompton 16   | Drury Lane 27                                  | Grosvenor Street 21                        |
| Brompton Road, Old 10                                     | Duchess Street 20                              | "Grub Street" (Milton Street<br>32)        |
| Brunswick Square 26                                       | Duke Street 15                                 | Guildhall 33                               |
|   | Earl's Court 10                                |  |

- Hackney 37-43  
 Hammersmith 4  
 Hanover Square 21  
 Hanway Street 21  
 Harley Street 20  
 Hatcham 48  
 Hatton Garden 26  
 Havenstock Hill 13  
 Haymarket 21  
 High Holborn 26-27  
 Holborn 26  
 Holland House 4  
 Houndsditch 33-39  
 Hoxton 31  
 Hyde Park 15  
 Hyde Park Place 15  
 Hyde Park Square 15  
 Islington 25  
 Jermyn Street 21  
 Jewin Street 32  
 Kennington 29  
 Kensal Green 2  
 Kensington 4-10  
 Kensington Gore 10  
 Kensington Palace Gardens 9  
 Kensington Square 10  
 Kilburn 1-7  
 Kilburn Priory 7  
 Knightsbridge 16  
 Lambeth 28  
 Lancaster Gate 9  
 Langham Place 21  
 Leadenhall Street 33  
 Leicester Fields (Leicester Square 21)  
 Leicester Square 21  
 Limehouse 45  
 Lime Street 33  
 Lincoln's Inn 27  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields 27  
 Lisson Grove 14  
 Little Britain Street 32-33  
 Lombard Street 33  
 London Bridge 33  
 Long Acre 21-27  
 Lothbury 33  
 Ludgate Hill 27-33  
 Ludgate, site of 27  
 Manchester Square 15  
 Marylebone 14  
 Mayfair 15-21  
 Mecklenburgh Square 26  
 Merchant Taylors' School (Charterhouse 32)  
 Mermaid Tavern, site of 33  
 Milk Street 33  
 Milton Street ("Grub Street") 32  
 Minories 39  
 Mint, The 39  
 Montagu Square 15  
 Moorfields 32  
 Moorgate, site of 33  
 Newgate, site of 33  
 Newgate Prison, site of 33  
 Newington 28-34  
 New Road, now Euston Road 20  
 Norfolk Square 15  
 Norfolk Street 27  
 North End Road 4  
 Notting Hill 3  
 Old Bailey 33  
 Old Bond Street 21  
 Old Brompton Road 10  
 Old Jewry 33  
 Old Palace Yard 22-28  
 Old St. Pancras 19  
 Old Street 32  
 Onslow Square 10  
 Orchard Street 15  
 Oxford Terrace 15  
 Paddington 8  
 Palace Green 9  
 Palace Yard, New 22-28  
 Palace Yard, Old 22-28  
 Pall Mall 21  
 Pall Mall East 21  
 Park Lane 15  
 Parliament, Houses of 22-28  
 Parson's Green 6  
 Paternoster Row 33  
 Paul's Wharf 33  
 Peckham 42  
 Pentonville 26  
 Piccadilly 21  
 Pimlico 22  
 Poland Street 21  
 Portland Place 20  
 Portman Square 15  
 Poultry 33  
 Primrose Hill 13  
 Queen Anne Street 14-20  
 Queen Victoria Street 33  
 Ranelagh 17  
 Red Lion Square 26  
 Regent's Park 14  
 Regent Street 21  
 Rotherhithe 40-46  
 Russell Square 20  
 St. Antholin, site of 33  
 St. Bartholomew the Great 32  
 St. Bartholomew the Less 33  
 St. Bride's 27  
 St. Clement Danes 27  
 St. Dunstan's-in-the-West 27  
 St. George's Cemetery 15  
 St. Giles, Cripplegate 32-33  
 St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21  
 St. James's 21  
     district bounded by St. James's  
     Park, Piccadilly, Haymarket,  
     and Green Park  
 St. James's Church 21  
 St. James's Palace 21  
 St. James's Park 22  
 St. James's Street 21  
 St. John's Wood 7-13  
 St. Lawrence 33  
 St. Magnus 33  
 St. Margaret's 22  
 St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 21  
 St. Martin's Lane 21  
 St. Mary Aldermanbury 33  
 St. Mary Overies, Priory, later  
     St. Saviour's Church 33  
 St. Mary Woolnoth 33  
 St. Olave's 33  
 St. Pancras 20  
 St. Paul's Cathedral 33  
 St. Paul's Churchyard, surround-  
     ing St. Paul's Cathedral 33  
 St. Paul's School 4  
     formerly behind St. Paul's  
     Cathedral 33  
 St. Saviour's (Church or Cathed-  
     ral) 33  
 St. Sepulchre's 33  
 St. Thomas 15  
 St. Thomas Street 33-34  
 Savoy 27  
 Scotland Yard 22-28  
 Seymour Street 20  
 Seething Lane 33  
 Shadwell 45  
 Shepherd's Bush 3  
 Shoreditch 32-38  
 Shoe Lane 27  
 Smithfield 32  
 Soho 21  
 Soho Square 21  
 Somerset House 27  
 Somers Town 20

- South Audley Street 15  
 South Lambeth 23  
 South Kensington 10  
 South Sea House 33  
 Southwark 34  
 Staple Inn 27  
 Stepney 45  
 Strand 27  
 Tavistock Square 20  
 Temple 27  
 Temple Bar 27  
 Temple Church 27  
 Thames Street, Upper 33  
 Theatres, Elizabethan  
     Bankside 33  
     Shoreditch 32-38
- Theatre, The (Elizabethan), site  
     of 32  
 Threadneedle Street 33  
 Torrington Square 20  
 Tottenham Court Road 20  
 Tower 39  
 Tower Hill 33-39  
 Trafalgar Square 21  
 Tyburn Gallows, site of 15  
 Upper Baker Street 14  
 Upper Berkeley Street 15  
 Upper Brook Street 15  
 Vauxhall Gardens, site of 28  
 Walbrook 33  
 Warwick Crescent 8  
 Wellclose Square 39
- Wesley's Chapel 32  
 Westminster 22  
 Westminster Abbey 22  
 Westminster Hall (part of  
     Houses of Parliament 22-  
     28)  
 Westminster, New Palace of, *see*  
     Parliament, Houses of  
 Westminster School 22  
 Whitechapel 39  
 Whitefriars Street 27  
 Whitehall 21-22  
 Wilton Crescent 16  
 Wimpole Street 21  
 Wood Street 33



## INDEX OF PLACES

The Roman numerals, I-VIII, below refer to the maps on which the places are to be found. The combinations, D4, E5, etc., represent squares on the maps made by the intersection of parallels of latitude and longitude. The figures following the names of authors give the pages, where these authors occur, in the lists of writers accompanying the several maps.

- |                                   |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Abberley IV D4                    | Thackeray, William Makepeace,     | Burns, Robert, 61                 |
| Walsh, William, 40                | 56, 79                            | Alresford V E6                    |
| Abbot's Bromley V E5              | Aire River I E3                   | Mitford, Mary Russell, 53         |
| Cary, Henry Francis, 47           | <i>Anglo-Saxon Place-List</i> , 6 | Alverstoke V E7                   |
| Abbotsbury III D6                 | Albury V F3                       | Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57   |
| Mabbe, James, 23                  | Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52        | Alvingham III G3                  |
| Abbotsford VI F4                  | Aldeburgh IV H4                   | Googe, Barnaby, 21                |
| Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63     | Crabbe, George, 33                | Ambleside V D3                    |
| Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78     | Alderley V D4                     | Coleridge, Hartley, 47            |
| Abercorn I C1                     | Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 55       | Amersham IV F5                    |
| <i>Anglo-Saxon Place-List</i> , 6 | Aldershot V F6                    | Ellwood, Thomas, 34               |
| Aberdeen VI F2                    | Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71        | Amesbury IV E5                    |
| Barbour, John, 61                 | Alderton III H4                   | Gay, John, 34                     |
| Barclay, Robert, 61               | Fletcher, Giles, Jr., 20          | Amphill V F5                      |
| Beattie, James, 61                | Aldingbourne III F6               | Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63     |
| Boece, Hector, 61                 | Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24     | Ampton IV G4                      |
| Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46,   | Aldourie VI D2                    | Collier, Jeremy, 33               |
| 61, 75                            | Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63     | Amwell III F5                     |
| Masson, David, 52, 63             | Aldwinkle III F4, IV F4           | Warner, William, 26               |
| Minto, William, 53, 63            | Dryden, John, 34                  | Ancona VIII D2                    |
| Skinner, John, 64                 | Fuller, Thomas, 20                | Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Bar-     |
| Aberglasney (mansion near         | Aldworth IV E5                    | rett, 46, 75                      |
| Llangathen IV B5)                 | Graves, Richard, 35               | Browning, Robert, 46, 75          |
| Dyer, John, 34                    | Aldworth V F6                     | Andred's Weald I F5               |
| Abernant III B5                   | Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79    | <i>Anglo-Saxon Place-List</i> , 6 |
| Howell, James †, 22               | Alford IV G3                      | Annan VI E5                       |
| Abingdon I E5, IV E5              | Paine, Tom, 37                    | Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62           |
| Aethelwold, 5                     | Alford VI F2                      | Anningsley IV F2                  |
| <i>Anglo-Saxon Chronicle</i> , 5  | Minto, William, 53, 63            | Day, Thomas, 33                   |
| <i>Anglo-Saxon Place-List</i> , 6 | Alfoxden V C6                     | Anstruther VI F3                  |
| Moore, Edward, 37                 | Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57           | Melville, James, 23, 63           |
| Abinger V G3                      | Wordsworth, William, 57, 79       | Tennant, William, 64              |
| Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57   | Allan Bank (house near Gras-      | Aosta VIII A1                     |
| Aboyne VI F2                      | mere V C2)                        | Anselm, 11, 75                    |
| Ross, Alexander, 64               | Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57           | Appledore I G5                    |
| Abridge IV H1                     | Wordsworth, William, 57, 79       | <i>Anglo-Saxon Place-List</i> , 6 |
| Day, Thomas, 33                   | Aller IV D5                       | Aran Islands VII B3               |
| Acton IV G1, V G2                 | Cudworth, Ralph, 33               | Synge, John Millington, 71        |
| Baxter, Richard, 31               | Allerthorpe IV F3                 | Arbury V E5                       |
| Churchill, Charles, 32            | Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robin-    | Eliot, George (Evans, Mary        |
| O'Keefe, John, 53, 70             | son, 37                           | Ann), 48, 76                      |
| Savile, George, Marquis of Hali-  | Allington [Castle] III G5         | Arbuthnot VI F3                   |
| fax, 38                           | Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79         | Arbuthnot, John, 31, 61           |
| Addiscombe V G3                   | Alloway VI D4                     | Ardglass VIII F2                  |

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Burdy, Samuel, 69  
**Arezzo VIII C2**  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
**Armagh VII E2**  
 Cartwright, Thomas, 18, 69  
 Philips, Ambrose, 37, 70  
 Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71  
**Arthuret III D2**  
 Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie"), 17, 61  
**Arundel V F7**  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
**Ascot V F6**  
 Milman, Henry Hart, 53  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 54  
**Ashbourne III E3**  
 Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
**Ashburton V C7**  
 Gifford, William, 49  
**Ashby-de-la-Zouch III E4**  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
**Ashdown I E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Ashdown Park IV E5**  
 Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
**Ashestiel (Ashiesteel) VI F4**  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
**Ashford V G6**  
 Austin, Alfred, 45  
**Ashmore III D6**  
 Forman, Dr. Simon, 20  
**Ashtead IV G2, V G3**  
 Howard, Sir Robert, 35  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
**Ashton-under-Lyne V E4**  
 Thompson, Francis, 56  
**Ashurst III G5**  
 Young, Bartholomew, 27  
**Askeaton VII C4**  
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 69  
**Askrigg V D3**  
 Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
**Aslockton (Aslacton) III F4**  
 Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 19  
**Asolo VIII C1**  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
**Assington I G4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Assisi VIII D2**  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
**Aston IV E3**  
 Mason, William, 36  
**Atcham II D4**  
 Ordericus Vitalis, 13  
**Athelney I D5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Athelstaneford VI B4**  
 Blair, Robert, 61  
 Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
**Auchinleck VI D4**  
 Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
 Boswell, Sir Alexander, 61  
**Auckland II E2**  
 Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
**Ault Hucknall III E3**  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
**Axminster I C6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Aylesbury I F5, IV F5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Wilkes, John, 40  
**Aylesford I G5, IV G5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 38  
**Aynho III E5**  
 Marmion, Shackerley, 23  
**Babraham III G4**  
 Ruggle, George, 25  
**Baconthorpe II H4**  
 Baconthorpe, John, 11, 75  
**Bagni di Lucca VIII C2**  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
**Bakewell I E3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Balcarres VI F3**  
 Barnard, Lady Anne, 31, 61  
**Baldeswell (in Norfolk II G4)**  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
**Balfour (near Birse VI F2)**  
 Skinner, John, 64  
**Ballincollig VII C5**  
 Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
**Ballitore VII E3**  
 Burke, Edmund, 32, 69  
**Ballyclog VII E2**  
 Wolfe, Charles, 71  
**Ballymahon VII D3**  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
**Ballyrea[gh] VII D2**  
 Hutcheson, Francis, 62, 70  
**Ballyshannon VII C2**  
 Allingham, William, 45, 69  
**Balmuto VI A4**  
 Boswell, Sir Alexander, 61  
**Bamborough I E1**  
 Aidan, 5, 61  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Bampton IV E5**  
 Philips, John, 37  
**Banagher VII D3**  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
**Bancornaburg I D3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Bandon VII C5**  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
**Bangor I B3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Bangour VI E4**  
 Hamilton, William (of Bangour), 62  
**Bardney I F3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Bardsey IV E3**  
 Congreve, William, 33, 69  
**Barking I G5, III G5, IV G5, V G6**  
 Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Bentham, Jeremy, 45  
 Towneley, James, 40  
**Barleywood V D5**  
 More, Hannah, 53  
**Barnack III F4, V F5**  
 Gascoigne, George, 20  
 Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
 Whetstone, George, 27  
**Barn Elms III G1, IV G1, V G2**  
 Cobbett, William, 47  
 Cowley, Abraham, 19  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
 Tonson, Jacob, 39  
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 26  
**Barnes V G2**  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory ("Monk"), 51, 77  
**Barnstaple IV B5**  
 Gay, John, 34  
**Barnwell V G5**  
 Lloyd, Charles, 51  
**Barrhead VI D4**  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
**Bartley Lodge V E7**  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
**Barton I F3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6



- Barton End V D6  
Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62
- Basford V E4  
Bailey, Philip James, 45
- Basing I E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Basingstoke IV E5  
Warton, Joseph, 40  
Warton, Thomas, 40
- Bath I D5, II D5, III D5, IV D5, V D6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Ashe, Thomas, 45, 69  
Athelard, 11, 75  
Anstey, Christopher, 31  
Austen, Jane, 45  
Burney, Frances (Madam D'Arblay), 32  
Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
Fielding, Sarah, 34  
Glanvill, Joseph, 35  
Hales, John, 21  
Hartley, David, 35  
Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
Lee, Harriet, 51  
Lee, Sophia, 51, 63  
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52  
Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst, 38  
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70  
Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
Southey, Robert, 55  
Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71
- Battle Abbey I G6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Beaconsfield III F1, IV F1, V F2  
Burke, Edmund, 32, 69  
Godwin, William, 49  
Waller, Edmund, 26
- Beaminster IV D6  
Sprat, Thomas, Bishop, 39
- Bear Hill (near Wargrave IV F5)  
Day, Thomas, 33
- Beauchamp Court (in Warwickshire III E4)  
Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 21
- Beaudesert IV E4  
Jago, Richard, 35
- Beckenham I G5, V H3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Grote, George, 49
- Beckington III D5  
Daniel, Samuel, 19
- Beddington I F5, III G2  
Aethelwold, 5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Nashe, Thomas, 24
- Bedford III F4, IV F4  
Bunyan, John, 32  
Hacket, John, Bishop, 21
- Beechwood (house near Marlow V F6)  
Smedley, Francis Edward, 55
- Belchamp St. Paul III G4  
Goulding, Arthur, 21
- Belchford IV F3  
Dyer, John, 34
- Belfast VII F2  
Ferguson, Sir Samuel, 69  
Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63, 70  
Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71
- Belville VI D2  
Macpherson, James, 36, 63
- Belvoir II F4, IV F4  
Crabbe, George, 33  
Roger of Wendover, 13
- Bemerton III E5  
Herbert, George, 22
- Benfleet I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Berden III G5  
Mead, Joseph, 23
- Beresford IV E3  
Cotton, Charles, 33
- Bergamo VIII B1  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78
- Berkeley I D5, II D5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Trevisa, John, 14
- Bernack, *see* Barnack
- Bernewell (Barnewell) II G4  
Ralph of Coggeshall, 13
- Bernicia I D1  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Berrynarbor III B5  
Jewell, John, Bishop, 22
- Berwick (Barwick)-in-Elmet III E3  
Bright, Dr. Timothy, 18
- Berwick[-on-Tweed] II D1, III D1, IV D1, VI F4  
Bellenden (Ballentyne), John, 1, 61  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
Knox, John, 23, 63  
Melville, James, 23, 63  
Tytler, James, 64
- Beverley I F3, II F3, IV F3  
Alfred of Beverley, 11  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin), 41
- Bevis Mount (house near Southampton V E7)  
Sotheby, William, 55
- Bewcastle Column I D1  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Bideford V B6  
Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
Kingsley, Charles, 51
- Biggar VI E4  
Brown, Dr. John, 61
- Binfield IV F5  
Pope, Alexander, 37
- Birchanger IV G5  
Spence, Joseph, 39
- Birchington-on-Sea V H6  
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 54
- Birkenhead V C4  
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78
- Birmingham IV E4, V E5  
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 45  
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
Lloyd, Charles, 51  
Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
Priestley, Joseph, 37  
Shorthouse, Joseph, 55  
Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79
- Birstall IV E3  
Priestley, Joseph, 37
- Bisham III F5  
Hoby, Sir Thomas, 22, 77
- Bishop-Middleham V E3  
Taylor, Sir Henry, 56
- Bishopbourne III H5  
Hooker, Richard, 22
- Bishopsgate V F2

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Bishopstoke III E6  
   Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
 Black Bourton V F6  
   Edgeworth, Maria, 48, 69  
 Blackhall VII E3  
   Wolfe, Charles, 71  
 Blackheath IV H1, V H2  
   Bailey, Philip James, 45  
   Mill, John Stuart, 53  
   Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, 39  
   Tooke, John Horne, 40  
   Traill, Henry Duff, 56  
   Vanbrugh, Sir John, 40  
 Blackhills VI E2  
   Aytoun, William Edmonstone, 61  
 Blackhouse VI E4  
   Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shepherd"), 62  
 Blackwater or Panta River I G5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Blaiklaw (in Teviotdale VI F4)  
   Pringle, Thomas ?, 54, 64  
 Blandford III D6  
   Bastard, Thomas, 17  
 Blatherwick III F4  
   Randolph, Thomas, 24  
 Blee (Blean Forest II H5)  
   *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Blickling Hall I H4  
   Blickling Homilies, 5  
 Bob-up-and-Down (Harbledown? II H5)  
   *Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
 Bocking III G5  
   Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
 Bodmin I B6  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Bodvel IV B4  
   Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
 Boldre IV E6  
   Gilpin, William, 35  
 Bologna VIII C2  
   Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
   Celling, William (Tilly of Selling), 11, 76  
   Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Linaere, Thomas, 23, 77  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Munday, Anthony, 24, 78  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Scott, Michael, 13, 78  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 William of Ockham, 14, 79  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79  
 Bolton V D4  
   Tannahill, Robert, 56, 64  
 Bonchurch V E7  
   Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
 Bookham IV G2  
   Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), 32  
 Bordighera VIII A2  
   Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
 Borthwick VI B5  
   Robertson, William, 64  
 Boscombe III E5  
   Hooker, Richard, 22  
 Bosham I F6  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Boston I G3, III G3, V F5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Foxe, John, 20  
   Ingelow, Jean, 50  
   Marston, Dr. John Westland, 52  
 Bothwell VI D4  
   Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
 Botley V E7  
   Cobbett, William, 47  
 Boughton-under-Blee (Boughton Street? II G5)  
   *Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
 Boughton Malherbe III G5  
   Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
 Boulge V H5  
   Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
 Bourne II F4, III F4  
   Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, 18  
   Mannyng, Robert, 13  
 Bournemouth IV E6, V E7  
   Godwin, William, 49  
   Keble, John, 50  
   Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
   Stevenson, Robert Louis, 55, 64  
   Taylor, Sir Henry, 56  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin), 41  
 Bow IV H1  
   Cave, Edward, 32  
 Bowland Forest IV D3  
   Garth, Sir Samuel, 34  
 Boxhill V G3  
   Meredith, George, 52, 78  
 Boxley [Abbey] III G5, V G5  
   Sandys, George, 25, 78  
   Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Boxted IV G5  
   Blackmore, Sir Richard, 31, 75  
 Brackenhill [Castle] III D1  
   Mulcaster, Richard ?, 24  
 Bracknell V F6  
   Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Bradenham V F6  
   Disraeli, Benjamin. Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
   Disraeli, Isaac, 48  
 Bradfield V G5  
   Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
 Bradford[-on-Avon] I D5  
   Aldhelm, 5, 75  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Braintree III G5, V G6  
   Udall, Nicholas, 26  
   Veley, Margaret, 56  
 Bramcote (in Warwickshire III E4)  
   Holinshed, Ralph, 22  
 Bramfield IV G5  
   Strutt, Joseph, 39  
 Brampton IV F4  
   Pepys, Samuel ?, 37  
 Brampton Bryan IV D4  
   Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, 35  
 Brant-Broughton IV F3  
   Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Brantwood V C3  
   Linton, William James, 51  
   Massey, Gerald, 52, 63  
   Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Braxted V G5  
   Lawrence, George Alfred, 51, 63  
 Bray VII E3  
   Leland, Thomas, 70  
 Breadsall IV E4  
   Darwin, Erasmus, 33  
 Brecon IV C5, V C6  
   Siddons, Mrs. (Kemble, Sarah), 55

- Vaughan, Henry, 40  
 Bredfield V H5  
   Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
 Bredon I D4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Tatwin, 6  
 Bremhill V D6  
   Bowles, William Lisle, 46  
 Brent Hall III G5  
   Benlowes, Edward, 17  
 Brentworth III E5  
   Wither, George, 27  
 Brescia VIII C1  
   John of Salisbury, 12, 77  
   Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Bretby IV E4  
   Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl  
     of Chesterfield, 39  
 Bridekirk IV C2  
   Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71  
 Bridgnorth I D4, IV D4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Baxter, Richard, 31  
   Percy, Thomas, Bishop, 37, 70  
 Bridgewater IV C5  
   Moore, Edward, 37  
 Bridlington II F2  
   Ripley, George, 13, 78  
   William of Newburgh, 14  
 Brighton IV F6, V F7  
   Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
   Hughes, Thomas, 50  
   Spencer, Herbert, 55  
 Brightstone V E7  
   Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57  
 Brinkley IV G4  
   Anstey, Christopher, 31  
 Bristol II D5, III D5, IV D5,  
   V D6  
   Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
   Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
   Chatterton, Thomas, 32  
   Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
   Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
   Greenwell, Dora, 49  
   Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
   More, Hannah, 53  
   Northbrooke, John, 24  
   Purvey, John, 13  
   Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
   Savage, Richard, 38  
   Southey, Robert, 55  
   Swetnam, Joseph, 26  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55,  
   79  
 Thornbury, George, 56  
 Wesley, Charles, 40  
 Wesley, John, 40  
 Broadstone V D7  
   Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56  
 Broad Windsor III D6  
   Fuller, Thomas, 20  
 Bromham V D6  
   Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78  
   Napier, Sir William, 53, 70  
 Bromley IV H1  
   Hawkesworth, Dr. John, 35  
   Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
   Sprat, Thomas, Bishop, 39  
 Bromyard II D4  
   John de Bromyard, 12  
 Bronwylfa V C4  
   Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy  
     Browne, 49, 70  
 Broomhill (house near Weeting  
   IV G4)  
   Shadwell, Thomas, 38  
 Brougham Hall V D3  
   Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord,  
     46, 61  
 Broughton IV D3  
   Byrom, John, 32  
 Browninghill (house near Read-  
   ing V E6)  
   Bentham, Jeremy, 45  
 Broxbourne V H2  
   Wells, Charles Jeremiah, 56  
 Brunanburh I C1  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Battle of, 5  
 Brunne (Brunnëwake), *see*  
   Bourne  
 Buckhurst III F5  
   Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78  
 Buckingham I F5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Bucklebury IV E5  
   St. John, Henry, Viscount Bol-  
     ingbroke, 39  
 Budleigh V C7  
   Gissing, George Robert, 49  
 Budleigh Salterton V C7  
   Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56,  
     79  
 Bugden (Buckden) III F4  
   Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
 Bungay II H4  
   Thomas de Bungay, 13, 79  
 Burford I E5, III E5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18,  
     69  
 Burgclere III E5  
   Field, Richard, 20  
 Burgh Castle I H4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Buriton IV F6  
   Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Burleigh (Burley Park) III F4  
   Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh,  
     18  
 Burneside III D2  
   Brathwaite, Richard, 17  
 Burnham Beeches V F2  
   Grote, George, 49  
 Burton IV D3  
   Wilson, Thomas, Bishop, 41  
 Burton V E7  
   Southey, Robert, 55  
 Burton-on-Trent I E4, V E5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Bury St. Edmunds I G4, II G4,  
   III G4, IV G4, V G5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Denham, Sir John, 19, 69  
   Hartley, David, 35  
   Jocelin Brakelond, 12  
   Lydgate, John, 12  
   Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
   Robinson, Henry Crabbe, 54  
   Wilbye, John, 27  
 Buttington I C4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Byfleet IV F2  
   Spence, Joseph, 39  
 Caerleon I D5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Caerwent I D5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Cahir VII D4  
   Power, Marguerite, Countess of  
     Blessington, 54, 70, 78  
 Cairnbulg VI G2  
   Halkett, George, 62  
 Calne I E5, IV E5, V E6  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
   Priestley, Joseph, 37

- Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall"), 54
- Calthorpe or Catthorpe IV E4**  
Dyer, John, 34
- Camberwell III H1, V H2**  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Domett, Alfred, 48  
Donne, Dr. John, 20  
Hood, Thomas, 49, 62  
Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63
- Cambridge I G4, II G4, III G4, IV G4, V G5**  
Alabaster, William, 17, 75  
Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61  
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Anstey, Christopher, 31  
Ascham, Roger, 17, 75  
Barrow, Isaac, 31  
Beaumont, Joseph, 31  
Benedict of Peterborough, 11  
Bentley, Richard, 31  
Bright, Dr. Timothy, 18  
Brooke, Samuel, 18  
Byrom, John, 32  
Calverley, Charles Stuart, 46  
Cartwright, Thomas, 18, 69  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
Cheke, Sir John, 18, 76  
Cleiveland, John, 18  
Coverdale, Miles, 19  
Cowley, Abraham, 19  
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 19  
Crashaw, Richard, 19, 76  
Cudworth, Ralph, 33  
Cumberland, Richard, 33  
Dee, Dr. John, 19  
Drant, Thomas, 20  
Ferrar, Nicholas, 20, 76  
Fletcher, Giles, Jr., 20  
Fletcher, Giles, Sr., 20  
Fletcher, Phineas, 20  
Fraunce, Abraham, 20  
Frere, John Hookham, 48  
Fuller, Thomas, 20  
Garth, Sir Samuel, 34  
Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
Hacket, John, Bishop, 21  
Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
Hartley, David, 35  
Harvey, Gabriel, 21  
Harvey, Richard, 21  
Hawkesworth, Walter, 21  
Hayward, Sir John, 21  
Herbert, George, 22  
Heywood, Thomas, 22  
Holland, Philemon, 22  
Hughes, Thomas, 22  
Kingsley, Charles, 51  
Kynaston, Sir Francis, 23  
Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
Law, William, 36  
Legge, Thomas, 23  
Macauley, Thomas Babington, 52  
Maine, Sir Henry, 52  
Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52  
Mannyng, Robert, 13  
Mason, William, 36  
Mathias, Thomas James, 52, 78  
Meade, Joseph, 23  
Merivale, Charles, 53  
Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78  
Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 37  
Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
Moore, Henry, 37  
Newton, Sir Isaac, 37  
North, Sir Thomas, 24  
Philips, Ambrose, 37, 70  
Porson, Richard, 37  
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 54  
Preston, Thomas, 24  
Prior, Matthew, 38  
Randolph, Thomas, 24  
Ruggle, George, 25  
Smart, Christopher, 38  
Still, John, Bishop, 25  
Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
Taylor, Tom, 56  
Thomas de Bungay, 13, 79  
Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39  
Tindale, William, 26  
Travers, Walter, 26, 71  
Twining, Thomas, 40  
Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
Warkworth, John, 14  
Whitaker, William, 27  
White, Henry Kirke, 57  
Whitehead, William, 40  
Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
Wingfield, Anthony, 27
- Cambusnethan VI E4**  
Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63
- Camelford I B6**
- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Cannock V D5**  
Cary, Henry Francis, 47
- Canons Ashby III E4**  
Throckmorton, Job ("Martin Marprelate"?), 26
- Canterbury I H5, II H5, III H5, IV G5, V H6**  
Aldhelm, 5, 75  
*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, 5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Anselm, 11, 75  
Baldwin, 11  
Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
Barham, Richard Harris ("Thomas Ingoldsby"), 45  
Bradwardine, Thomas, 11  
Byrhtferth, 5  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
Celling, William (Tilly of Selling), 11, 76  
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 19  
Dunstan, 5, 76  
Eadmer, 12  
Eddius Stephanus, 5, 76  
Gervase of Canterbury, 12  
Gosson, Stephen, 21  
Hadrian, 5, 77  
Lanfranc, 12, 77  
Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
Linaere, Thomas, 23, 77  
Marlowe, Christopher, 23  
Neville, Alexander, 24  
Osbern, 13  
Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
Reginald of Canterbury, 13  
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 55  
Tatwin, 6  
Theobald, 13  
Theodore, 6, 79  
Thorne, William, 14, 79  
Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39  
Walter, Hugh, 14  
Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
Wireker, Nigel, 14
- Capheaton V E2**  
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79
- Capri VIII E4**  
Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75
- Cardigan III B4**

- Philips, Mrs. Katherine Fowler  
("The Matchless Orinda"), 24
- Cardington III F4**  
Gascoigne, George †, 20
- Carlisle I D2, II D2, III D2, IV D2, V D3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Barton, Bernard, 45  
Dixon, Richard Watson, 48  
Fox, George, 34  
Godric, 12, 77  
Mulcaster, Richard †, 24
- Carlton Grange III G4**  
Elyot, Sir Thomas, 20
- Carmarthen III B5, IV B5, V B6**  
Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of  
Essex, 19, 69  
Morris, Sir Lewis, 53  
Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 70
- Carrigogunnel VII C4**  
Johnstone, Charles, 70
- Cassington III E5**  
Mayne, Jasper, 23
- Castleford II E3**  
Bek, Thomas, 11
- Castleton VI F4**  
Armstrong, John, 31, 61, 75
- Catrine VI D4**  
Stewart, Dugald, 64
- Catterick I E2, III E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Brathwaite, Richard, 17
- Cattiwade (near Brantham III H5)**  
Tusser, Thomas, 26
- Cavendish III G4**  
Cavendish, George †, 18
- Caverswall V D5**  
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69
- Cawston III H4**  
Day, John, 19
- Celbridge VII E3**  
Napier, Sir William, 53, 70
- Cerne I D6**  
Aelfric, 5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Chagford III C6**  
Godolphin, Sidney, 21
- Chalfont St. Giles III F1, IV F1**  
Ellwood, Thomas, 34  
Milton, John, 23, 78
- Chalfont St. Peter IV F1**  
Ellwood, Thomas, 34
- Charlecote III E4**  
Foxe, John, 20
- Charlton IV D5**  
Dryden, John, 34
- Chartley III E4**  
Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of  
Essex, 19  
Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of  
Essex, 19, 69
- Chart-Sutton II G5**  
William of Shoreham, 14
- Chatcull V D5**  
Lewes, George Henry, 51
- Chatham V G6**  
Dickens, Charles, 47, 76
- Chatsworth III E3**  
Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
Wingfield, Anthony †, 27
- Chawton V E6**  
Austen, Jane, 45
- Cheadle V D4**  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal,  
53, 70, 78
- Cheam III G2, IV G2**  
Gilpin, William, 35  
Hacket, John, Bishop, 21
- Checkenden V E6**  
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57
- Chelmsford III G5, IV G5**  
Holland, Philemon, 22  
Strutt, Joseph, 39
- Cheltenham V D6**  
Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
Tennyson, Charles (Turner), 56
- Cherbury III C4**  
Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cher-  
bury, 21, 77
- Chertsey I F5 III F2, V F3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Cowley, Abraham, 19  
Peacock, Thomas Love, 54
- Cheshunt III G1, IV H1**  
Ascham, Roger, 17, 75  
Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39
- Chester I D3, II D3, IV D3, V D4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Hughes, Thomas, 50  
Kingsley, Charles, 51  
*Miracle Plays*, 13  
Parnell, Thomas, 37, 70
- Chesterfield I E3**
- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Chester-le-Street I E2**  
Aldred, 5
- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Chesterton V G5**  
Smedley, Francis Edward, 55
- Chichester I F6, II F6, III F6, IV F6, V F7**  
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Bradwardine, Thomas, 11  
Collins, William, 33  
Hayley, William, 49  
King, Henry, Bishop, 22  
Manning, Henry Edward, Cardi-  
nal, 53, 77  
Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
O'Keefe, John, 53, 70  
Peacock, Reginald, 13  
Poore, Richard, 13  
Weelkes, Thomas †, 27
- Chicklade V D6**  
Bowles, William Lisle, 46
- Chiefswood VI F4**  
Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63
- Chilton III E5**  
Holiday, Barten, 22
- Chippenham I D5, IV D5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Anstey, Christopher, 31
- Chippenham III G4**  
Gauden, John, Bishop, 21
- Chislehurst III H2**  
Camden, William, 18  
Harvey, Richard †, 21  
Walsingham, Sir Francis †, 26
- Chiswick IV G1, V G2**  
Canning, George, 32  
Cary, Henry Francis, 47  
Pope, Alexander, 37
- Christchurch III E6**  
Marston, John, 23
- Cirencester II E5**  
Neckham, Alexander, 13
- Clapham IV H1, V H2**  
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd  
Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
Levy, Amy, 51  
Macaulay, Thomas Babington,  
52  
Napier, Sir William, 53, 70  
Pepys, Samuel, 37  
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57
- Clappersgate V C3**

- Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
 Clare III G4  
   Goulding, Arthur, 21  
 Claverton IV E3  
   Graves, Richard, 35  
 Clay Hill (near Beckenham V H3)  
   Grote, George, 49  
 Clevedon V D6  
   Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
   Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
   Gissing, George Robert, 49  
   Hallam, Arthur Henry, 49  
 Cliffe IV G6  
   Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Clifton IV D5, V D6  
   Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 45, 75  
   Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
   Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
   Edgeworth, Maria, 48, 69  
   Greenwell, Dora, 49  
   Lee, Harriet, 51  
   Lee, Sophia, 51, 63  
   More, Hannah, 53  
   Oliphant, Caroline (Lady Nairne), 53, 64, 70  
   Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
   Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
   Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
 Clifton V F4  
   Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Clitheroe I D3  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Clive IV D4  
   Wycherley, William, 41  
 Cliveden IV F5  
   Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Clogher VII D2  
   Parnell, Thomas, 37, 70  
 Clomquin (house near Elphin VII C3)  
   Murphy, Arthur, 37, 70  
 Clonmel VII D4  
   Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78  
   Sterne, Lawrence, 39, 71, 79  
   Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
 Clovelly V B7  
   Kingsley, Charles, 51  
   Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
 Cloyne VII C5  
   Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
 Coate (near Swindon V E6)  
   Jefferies, John Richard, 50  
 Cobham V G3  
   Arnold, Matthew, 45  
 Cockayne Hatley V F5  
   Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62  
 Cockermouth V C3  
   Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
   Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Coggeshall II G5  
   Ralph of Coggeshall, 13  
 Colchester I G5, II G5, III G5, IV G5, V G6  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Burgh, Benedict, 11  
   Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37  
   Robinson, Henry Crabbe, 54  
   Twining, Thomas, 40  
   Wilbye, John ?, 27  
 Cold Ashby III F4  
   Knolles, Richard, 22  
 Coldbrook IV C5  
   Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury, 40  
 Coldingham I D1  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Coleorton V E5  
   Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
   Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Colerne III D5  
   Grocyne, William, 21, 77  
 Coleshill [Green] III F1  
   Waller, Edmund, 26  
 Collessie VI E3  
   Blair, Dr. Hugh, 61  
 Colne River I G5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Colwich IV E4  
   Somerville, William, 38  
 Combe (Long Combe) III E5  
   Elyot, Sir Thomas, 20  
 Combe Florey V C6  
   Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Comely Bank VI A5  
   Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Baillie Welsh, 46, 62  
   Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
 Como VIII B1  
   Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
   Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
   Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Compston Castle VI D5  
   Montgomerie, Alexander, 63  
 Compton IV F5  
   White, Rev. Gilbert, 40  
 Compton [Castle] III C6  
   Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 21  
 Compton Scorpion (near Ilmington III E4)  
   Overbury, Sir Thomas, 24  
 Condoover III D4  
   Tarlton, Richard, 26  
 Congham III G4  
   Spelman, Sir Henry, 25  
 Congresbury I D5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Coningsby IV F3  
   Dyer, John, 34  
 Coniston V C3  
   Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Connington III F4  
   Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 19  
 Cople [Hoo] IV F4  
   Butler, Samuel, 32  
 Copsham V G3  
   Meredith, George, 52, 78  
 Corfe Castle I D6  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Cork VII C5  
   Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63, 70  
   Maginn, William, 52, 70  
   Murphy, Arthur, 37, 70  
 Cornbury [Park] III E5  
   Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 20  
 Corsham IV D5  
   Blackmore, Sir Richard, 31, 75  
 Coulsden V H3  
   Lyll, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51  
 Cove (near Dunwich III H4)  
   Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
 Cove of Cork VII C5  
   Tobin, John, 39, 71  
   Wolfe, Charles, 71  
 Coveney IV G4  
   Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 37  
 Coventry I E4, II E4, III E4, IV E4, V E5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
   Baxter, Richard, 31

- Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
 Gerard La Pucelle, 12  
 Griffin, Bartholomew, 21  
 Hereford, Nicholas, 12, 77  
 Holland, Philemon, 22  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50  
 Marston, John, 23  
 Miracle Plays, 13  
**Coverdale III E2**  
 Coverdale, Miles, 19  
**Cowdry House (near Midhurst III F6)**  
 Wriothsley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 27  
**Cowslip Green V D6**  
 More, Hannah, 53  
**Coxhoe [Hall] V E3**  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
**Coxwold IV E2**  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
**Craigenputtock VI E4**  
 Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Baillie Welsh, 46, 62  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
**Craigerook VI A5**  
 Jeffrey, Francis, Lord, 63  
**Cranbrook III G5, V G6**  
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
 Fletcher, Giles, Sr. 20  
 Fletcher, Phineas, 20  
 Mulcaster, Richard, 24  
**Cranford III F1**  
 Fuller, Thomas, 20  
**Crayford III H1**  
 Harman, Thomas, 21  
**Crayke I E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Crayland, see Crowland**  
**Credenhill IV D4**  
 Traherne, Thomas, 40  
**Crediton I C6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Boniface, St., 5, 75  
 Leofric, 6  
**Cricklade I E5, II E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Robert of Cricklade, 13, 78  
**Crieff VI E3**  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
 Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63  
**Crocadon II B6**  
 Trevisa, John, 14  
**Cromarty VI D2**  
 Miller, Hugh, 63  
 Urquhart (Urchard), Sir Thomas, 26, 65  
**Crossthaite V C3**  
 Southey, Robert, 55  
**Crowell IV F5**  
 Ellwood, Thomas, 34  
**Crowland I F4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Croydon III F5, IV H2, V F6**  
 Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
 Oldham, John, 37  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
**Cuckfield V F7**  
 Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
**Cumberlow (Cumbolow [Green]) IV F5**  
 Stanley, Thomas, 39  
**Curragh Chase VII C4**  
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 69  
 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, 69  
**Currie VI A5**  
 Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76  
**Cuxton III G5**  
 Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
**Dacre I D2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Dalquhurn VI D4**  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
**Dalswinton VI E4**  
 Cunningham, Allan, 47, 62  
**Danelagh (Danelaw) I F4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Daresbury V D4**  
 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll"), 48  
**Darfield V E4**  
 Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymers"), 48  
**Darlaston (Dorlestone) III D4**  
 Barnfield, Richard, 17  
**Darley IV E3**  
 Bage, Robert, 31  
**Dartford II G5**  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
**Dartington V C7**  
 Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Froude, Richard Hurrell, 48, 76  
**Dartmouth II C6**  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
**Daventry V E5**  
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 49, 70  
**Dawley IV F1**  
 St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 39  
**Deal IV H5**  
 Carter, Elizabeth, 32  
**Dean Prior III C6**  
 Herrick, Robert, 22  
**Debenham V H5**  
 Godwin, William, 49  
**Deepden V G3**  
 Hope, Thomas, 50  
**Deira I F2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Denton III F4**  
 Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 19  
**Deptford II G5, III G1**  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Marlowe, Christopher, 23  
**Derby I E4, III E4, IV E4, V E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
 Darwin, Erasmus, 33  
 Spencer, Herbert, 55  
**Derry (Londonderry) VII D2**  
 Wilde, George, Bishop, 27, 71  
**Derwent River I F3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Devizes II E5**  
 Richard of Devizes, 13  
**Devon Grove (near Dollar VI E3)**  
 Tennant, William, 64  
**Devonshire I C6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Dewsbury V E4**  
 Brontë, Charlotte ("Currer Bell," Mrs. Nichols), 46  
**Dinton III E5**  
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 22  
**Diseworth III E4**  
 Lilly, William, 23  
**Diss III H4, IV H4**  
 Paine, Tom, 37  
 Skelton, John, 25  
**Ditchley [Park] IV E5**  
 Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester, 41

- Dodbrooke IV C6  
Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar"), 41
- Dolcoath (mine near Camborne IV A6)  
Raspe, Rudolph Eric, 38, 64, 70
- Dollar VI E3  
Tennant, William, 64
- Doncaster I E3, IV E3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Lacy, John, 36
- Donegal VII C2  
Allingham, William, 45, 69
- Donegore VII E2  
Ferguson, Sir Samuel, 69
- Donhead V D6  
Bowles, William Lisle, 46
- Donnington [Priory] V E6  
Hughes, Thomas, 50
- Donnybrook VII F5  
Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71
- Donoughmore VII F2  
Wolfe, Charles, 71
- Dorchester I E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Dorchester I D6, III D6, IV D6, V D7  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Barnes, William, 45  
Bastard, Thomas, 17  
Wakefield, Gilbert, 40
- Dorking III F5, V G3  
Browne, William, 18  
Gissing, George Robert, 49  
Meredith, George, 52, 78  
Mill, James, 53, 63  
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56
- Dorney III F5  
Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24
- Dorsetshire II D6  
Pace, Richard, 13, 78
- Douglas V B3  
Brown, Thomas Edward, 46
- Doulting (near Wells I D5)  
Aldhelm, 5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Dover I H5, IV H5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Churchill, Charles, 32  
Foote, Samuel, 34  
Paine, Tom, 37
- Downe V H3  
Darwin, Charles, Robert, 47
- Down Hall IV G5  
Prior, Matthew, 38
- Downham II G4  
Grey, William, 12, 77
- Downie (near Lochgilphead VI C3)  
Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61
- Drayton Beauchamp III F5  
Hooker, Richard, 22
- Drayton[-in-the-Clay] IV F4  
Fox, George, 34
- Drogheda VII E3  
Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71
- Dromore VII E2  
Burdy, Samuel, 69  
Percy, Thomas, Bishop, 37, 70  
Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71
- Drumalig (near Saintfield VII F2)  
Hutcheson, Francis, 62, 70
- Dryburgh Abbey VI F4  
Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63  
Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78
- Dublin VII E3  
Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
Amory, Thomas, 31, 69  
Ashe, Thomas, 45, 69  
Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
Bickerstaff, Isaac, 31, 69  
Boucicault, Dion, 46, 69  
Brooke, Henry, 32, 69  
Burke, Edmund, 32, 69  
Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18, 69  
Carleton, William, 69  
Croker, John Wilson, 47, 69  
Darley, George, 47, 69  
Davies, Sir John, 19, 69  
Denham, Sir John, 19, 69  
De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, 69  
Devereux, Walter, 2nd Earl of Essex, 19, 69  
Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, 33, 69, 76  
Farquhar, George, 34, 69  
Fenton, Sir Geoffrey, 20, 69  
Ferguson, Sir Samuel, 69  
Francis, Sir Philip ("Junius"?), 34, 70  
Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 70  
Holcroft, Thomas, 35, 70  
Hutcheson, Francis, 62, 70
- Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell Murphy, 50, 70
- Johnstone, Charles, 70
- Kelley, Hugh, 36, 70
- Leland, Thomas, 70
- Lever, Charles James, 70, 77
- Lover, Samuel, 51, 70
- Macklin, Charles, 36, 70
- Mangan, James Clarence, 70
- Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78
- Murphy, Arthur, 37, 70
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78
- O'Keefe, John, 53, 70
- Parnell, Thomas, 37, 70
- Philips, Ambrose, 37, 70
- Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78
- Quarles, Francis, 24, 70
- Riche, Barnabe, 70
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70
- Shirley, James, 25, 70
- Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79
- Stanyhurst, Richard, 25, 71
- Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71
- Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71
- Synge, John Millington, 71
- Tate, Nahum, 39, 71
- Temple, Sir William, 39, 71
- Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71
- Travers, Walter, 26, 71
- Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71
- Whately, Richard, Archbishop, 57, 71
- White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71
- Wilde, George, Bishop, 27, 71
- Wilde, Oscar, 57, 71, 79
- Wilson, John, 41, 71
- Wolfe, Charles, 71
- Dudley IV D4  
Baxter, Richard, 31
- Dulwich III G1, V H1  
Alleyn, Edward ("Ned"), 17  
Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- Dumbarton I B1  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Dumbleton V E6  
Bowles, William Lisle, 46
- Dumfries VI F4  
Burns, Robert, 61  
Mayne, John, 52, 63
- Dundee VI F3



- Boece, Hector, 61  
Hood, Thomas, 49, 62  
Dunfermline VI A4  
Henryson, Robert, 62  
James I ("King's Quaire"), 12, 63  
Dunino VI F3  
Tennant, William, 64  
Dunkeld VI E3  
Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62  
Duns VI F4  
Duns Scotus, 12, 62  
Grainger, James †, 36, 62  
Dunsfold IV F5  
Warton, Joseph, 40  
Dunstable I F5, II F5, IV F5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Neckham, Alexander, 13  
Settle, Elkanah, 38  
Dunster III C5  
Howell, Thomas †, 22  
Dunwich I H4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Felix, 5  
Durham I E2, II E2, III E2, IV E2, V E3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Barnes, Barnabe, 17  
Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
Dodsley, Robert, 34  
Godric, 12, 77  
Greenwell, Dora, 49  
Hall, John, 21  
Lawrence of Durham, 12, 77  
Morton, Thomas, 53  
Poore, Richard, 13  
Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
Simeon of Durham, 13  
Spence, Joseph, 39  
Durley IV E6  
White, Rev. Gilbert, 40  
Dursley V D6  
Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
Dysart Castle VII D4  
Berkeley, George, Bishop †, 31, 69, 75  
Ealing IV G1, V G2  
Dobson, Austin, 48  
Fielding, Henry, 34  
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50  
Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell  
Murphy, 50, 70  
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
Tooke, John Horne, 40  
Earl's Croome IV D4  
Butler, Samuel, 32  
Eartham V F7  
Hayley, William, 49  
East Allington III C6  
Sharpham, Edward, 25  
East Anglia I H4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Cuthwin, 5, 76  
East Antony III B6  
Carew, Richard, 18  
East Appleton III E2  
Brathwaite, Richard, 17  
East Barnet IV H1  
Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
Eastbourne V G7  
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50  
East Burnham IV F1  
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70  
East Clandon III F2  
Goffe (Gough), Thomas, 21  
East Cowes V E7  
Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45  
East Dene V E7  
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
East Dereham IV G4, V G5  
Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61  
Cowper, William, 33  
East Grinstead V G6  
Patmore, Coventry, 54  
East Hyde IV F5  
Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
East Markham IV F3  
Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
Easton-Maudit IV F4  
Percy, Thomas, Bishop, 37, 70  
Easton Pierce (Percy) (near Malmesbury IV D5)  
Aubrey, John, 31  
East Ruston IV H4  
Porson, Richard, 37  
East Stour IV D5  
Fielding, Henry, 34  
Fielding, Sarah, 34  
Eastwell IV G5  
Finche, Mrs. Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, 34  
Eastwood III G5  
Purchas, Samuel, 24  
Eaton-Constantine IV D4  
Baxter, Richard, 31  
Ebbsfleet I H5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Ebchester I E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Ebrington II E4  
Fortescue, Sir John, 12  
Ecclefechan VI E4  
Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
Eccleston II D3  
Thomas of Eccleston, 14  
Echt VI F2  
Skinner, John, 64  
Edgbaston V E5  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
Shorthouse, Joseph, 55  
Edgeworthstown VII D3  
Edgeworth, Maria, 48, 69  
Edial (near Lichfield IV E4)  
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
Edinburgh VI E4  
Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61  
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling, 17, 61  
Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie"), 17, 61  
Aytoun, William Edmonstoune, 61  
Bellenden (Ballentyne), John, 61, 75  
Blair, Dr. Hugh, 61  
Blair, Robert, 61  
Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61  
Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord, 46, 61  
Brown, Dr. John, 61  
Buchanan, George, 61  
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75  
Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61  
Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Baillie Welsh, 46, 62  
Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
Chambers, Robert, 47, 62  
Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62  
De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62  
Dunbar, William, 62

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Falconer, William, 34, 62  
 Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76  
 Fergusson, Robert, 62, 76  
 Grahame, James, 49, 62  
 Grainger, James, 35, 62  
 Hamilton, William (of Bangour), 62  
 Hamilton, Sir William, 62  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62  
 Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shepherd"), 62  
 Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 62  
 Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
 Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
 James I ("King's Quaire"), 12, 63  
 James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
 Jeffrey, Francis, Lord, 63  
 Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
 Knox, John, 23, 63  
 Lawrence, George Alfred, 51, 63  
 Lee, Sophia, 51, 63  
 Lindsay, Sir David, 63  
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 33  
 Mackenzie, Henry, 63  
 MacNeil, Hector, 63  
 Macpherson, James, 36, 63  
 Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63  
 Massey, Gerald, 52, 63  
 Masson, David, 52, 63  
 Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63  
 Melville, Sir James, 63  
 Miller, Hugh, 63  
 Montgomerie, Alexander, 63  
 Motherwell, William, 64  
 Napier, Macvey, 64  
 Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70  
 Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
 Pringle, Thomas, 54, 64  
 Ramsay, Allan, 64  
 Raspe, Rudolph Eric, 38, 64, 70  
 Robertson, William, 64  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Smith, Adam, 38, 64  
 Smith, Alexander, 64  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
 Stewart, Dugald, 64  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 55, 64  
 Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
 Tytler, James, 64  
 Wilson, John ("Christopher North"), 57, 65  
 Edington I E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Edmonton IV H1, V H2  
     Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin), 41  
     Lamb, Charles, 51  
     Lamb, Mary, 51  
     Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Ednam VI F4  
     Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
 Edstone (near Henley IV E4)  
     Somerville, William, 38  
 Egham III F1  
     Denham, Sir John, 19, 69  
 Elford[-on-Trent] I E4, IV E4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
     Bage, Robert, 31  
 Elleray V D3  
     Wilson, John ("Christopher North"), 57, 65  
 Ellesborough IV F5  
     Edwards, Thomas, 34  
 Ellisland VI F4  
     Burns, Robert, 61  
 Elmham I G4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Elphin VII C3  
     Goldsmith, Oliver ?, 35, 70, 77  
 Elston IV F3  
     Darwin, Erasmus, 33  
 Elstow IV F4  
     Bunyan, John, 32  
 Eltham II G5  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Eltrive Lake (Altrievelake) VI E4  
     Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shepherd"), 62  
 Elvaston III E4  
     Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
 Elvington IV F3  
     Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Ely I G4, II G4, III G4, IV G4, V G5  
     Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
     Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
     Beaumont, Joseph, 31  
     Cromwell, Oliver, 19  
     Fitz Neale, Richard, 12  
     Gager, William, 20  
     Grey, William, 12, 77  
     Merivale, Charles, 53  
     Thomas of Ely, 14  
     William de Longchamp, 14  
 Enfield III G1, IV H1, V H2  
     Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76  
     Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
     Lamb, Charles, 51  
     Lamb, Mary, 51  
     Paltock, Robert, 37  
     Pater, Walter, 54, 78  
 Englefield I E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Enniskerry VII E3  
     Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70  
 Epsom V G3  
     Gissing, George Robert, 49  
     Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Epworth IV F3  
     Wesley, Charles, 40  
     Wesley, John, 40  
 Erceldoune (Earlston) VI F4  
     Thomas of Erceldoune ("The Rhymer"), 64  
 Ernley II D4  
     Layamon, 12  
 Esher V G3  
     Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
 Eskedale-Side (near Whitby II F2)  
     Godric, 12, 77  
 Esk Grove (near Musselburgh VI B5)  
     Galt, John, 48, 62  
 Essex I G5, II G5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Este VIII C1  
     Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
     Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Eton III F1, IV F1, V F2  
     Cory, William Johnson, 47  
     Glanvill, Joseph, 35  
     Hales, John, 21  
     Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
     Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
     Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 54  
     Udall, Nicholas, 26  
     Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
 Ettrick VI E4

- Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shepherd"), 62
- Euganean Hills VIII C1  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75
- Eversley V F6  
Kingsley, Charles, 51
- Everton II F4  
Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79
- Ewell III G2  
Corbet, Richard, Bishop, 19
- Exbury V E7  
Mitford, William, 53
- Exeter I C6, II C6, III C6, IV C6, V C7  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Baldwin, 11  
Bartholomew, 11  
Bodley, Sir Thomas, 17  
Coverdale, Miles, 19  
Curl, Edmund, 33  
D'Urfey, Thomas, 34  
Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
Gissing, George Robert, 49  
Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
Henry of Braeton, 12  
Joseph of Exeter, 12  
Leofric, 6  
Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar"), 41
- Eynsham (Ensham) I E5  
Aelfric, 5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Eyton[-on-Severn] III D4  
Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77
- Fairford V E5  
Keble, John, 50
- Fairmead House (in Epping Forest V H2)  
Clare, John, 47
- Fairsted III G5  
Tusser, Thomas, 26
- Fano VIII D2  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75
- Faringdon IV F5  
White, Rev. Gilbert, 40
- Farndon III D3  
Speed, John, 25
- Farne Islands I E1
- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Cuthbert, 5
- Farnham [Castle] I F5, III F5, V F6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Cobbett, William, 47  
Walton, Izaak, 26  
Wither, George, 27
- Farringford V E7  
Lyll, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79
- Faversham III G5  
Wilson, John, 27
- Fearn VI F3  
Tytler, James ?, 64
- Fearn (Ferne), Abbey of, VI E2  
Hamilton, Patrick, 62
- Felixstow I H5, III H5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
Hayward, Sir John, 21
- Felpham V F7  
Blake, William, 45  
Hayley, William, 49
- Ferrara VIII C2  
Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
Grey, William, 12, 77  
Milton, John, 23, 78  
Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79
- Fettercairn House VI F3  
Mill, James, 53, 63
- Fewston III E3  
Fairfax, Edward, 20
- Field Place V F6  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79
- Fiesole VIII C2  
Landon, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79
- Fillongley IV E4  
Dugdale, Sir William, 34
- Finchale [Priory] II E2  
Godric, 12, 77
- Finchley V G2  
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50
- Finglas VII E5  
Parnell, Thomas, 37, 70  
Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71
- Finnart VI D3  
Galt, John, 48, 62
- Flemyns (near Runwell III G5)  
Webbe, William, 26
- Fletching IV G6  
Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76
- Florence VIII C2  
Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 45, 75  
Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76  
Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
Colet, John, 18, 76  
Colman, George (Elder), 33, 76  
Davison, Francis, 19, 76  
Dickens, Charles, 47, 76  
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 19, 76  
Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
Fox, Richard Henry Vassall, Lord Holland, 48, 76  
Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
Grey, William, 12, 77  
Grocyne, William, 21, 77  
Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77  
Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
Landon, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
Lever, Charles James, 70, 77  
Lewis, Matthew Gregory ("Monk"), 51, 77  
Linacre, Thomas, 23, 77  
Lyll, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl ("Owen Meredith"), 52, 77  
Merry, Robert, 36, 78  
Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, 53, 78  
Milton, John, 23, 78  
Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78  
Munday, Anthony, 24, 78  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
Ruskin, John, 55, 78

- Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Tennyson, Frederick, 56, 79  
 Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Wilde, Oscar, 57, 71, 79  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79
- Foligno VIII D3**  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78
- Folkstone V H6**  
 Calverley, Charles Stuart, 46
- Fonthill IV D5**  
 Beckford, William, 31
- Foot's Cray III H1**  
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 26
- Ford Abbey II D6, IV D6, V D7**  
 Baldwin, 11  
 Bentham, Jeremy, 45  
 Butler, Samuel, 32  
 Mill, James, 53, 63  
 Mill, John Stuart, 53
- Fordham IV G5**  
 Twining, Thomas, 40
- Fordoun VI F3**  
 Beattie, James, 61
- Forest Hill IV E5**  
 Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63
- Forest Mill VI E3**  
 Bruce, Michael, 61
- Forfar VI F3**  
 Tytler, James, 64
- Forncett V H5**  
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57
- Foston[-le-Clay] V F4**  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64
- Fotheringay IV F4**  
 Law, William, 36
- Fowey IV B6**  
 Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar"), 41
- Fox Howe V C3**  
 Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45
- Framlingham III H4**  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 22
- Fraserburgh VI F2**  
 Halkett, George, 62
- Freshford V D6**  
 Napier, Sir William, 53, 70
- Frome [Selwood] I D5, IV D5, V D6**  
 Aldhelm, 5, 75  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 35  
 Rossetti, Christina, 54
- Fryston [Hall] V E4**  
 Milnes, Richard Monekton, Lord Houghton, 53, 78
- Gadshill V G6**  
 Dickens, Charles, 47, 76
- Gairney Bridge VI A4**  
 Bruce, Michael, 61
- Galway VII B3**  
 Croker, John Wilson, 47, 69
- Gamble Wharf (near Tring V F6)**  
 Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- Garmylton VI B4**  
 Lindsay, Sir David ?, 63
- Gask VI E3**  
 Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70
- Gateshead I E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Gayhurst III F4**  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 19, 76
- Genoa VIII B2**  
 Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76  
 Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76  
 Dickens, Charles, 47, 76  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
 Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79
- Walpole, Horace, 40, 79**
- Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79**
- Giffordgate VI B5**  
 Knox, John, 23, 63
- Gilbertfield VI D4**  
 Hamilton, William (of Gilbertfield), 62
- Gilling I E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Gilsland V D2**  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78
- Gisburn II D3**  
 Walter of Hemingburgh, 14
- Gladsmuir VI B5**  
 Robertson, William, 64
- Glasgow VI D4**  
 Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
 Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69  
 Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75  
 Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
 De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
 Grahame, James, 49, 62  
 Hamilton, Sir William, 62  
 Henryson, Robert, 62  
 Hutcheson, Francis, 62, 70  
 Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63, 70  
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63  
 Mackay, Charles, 52, 63  
 Mayne, John, 52, 63  
 Melville, James, 23, 63  
 Moore, Dr. John, 37, 64  
 Motherwell, William, 64  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
 Scott, Michael, 64  
 Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
 Smith, Adam, 38, 64  
 Smith, Alexander, 64  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79
- Glasnevin VII E5**  
 Ashe, Thomas, 45, 69  
 Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71
- Glastonbury I D5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Dunstan, 5, 76
- Glemsford III G4**  
 Cavendish, George, 18
- Gloucester I D5, II D5, III D5, IV D5, V D6**

- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62  
 Robert of Gloucester, 13  
 Stephens, John †, 25  
 Taylor, John ("The Water Poet"), 26  
 Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Godalming V F5  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56  
 Godmersham V G6  
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51  
 Godolphin III A6  
 Godolphin, Sidney, 21  
 Golborne V D4  
 Greenwell, Dora, 49  
 Golden Grove III B5  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
 Goodmanham I F3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Gordonstown VI E2  
 Barclay, Robert, 61  
 Gorhambury III F1  
 Bacon, Francis, Lord, 17  
 Gosfield IV G5  
 Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63  
 Gosford [Mains] VI B4  
 Logan, John, 36, 63  
 Gotham III E4  
 Markham, Gervaise, 23  
 Grace Dieu III E4  
 Beaumont, Francis, 17  
 Beaumont, Sir John, 17  
 Grantchester I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Grantham I F4, III F4, IV F4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Hall, Arthur, 21  
 Moore, Henry, 37  
 Paine, Tom, 37  
 Still, John, Bishop, 25  
 Grasby V F4  
 Tennyson, Charles (Turner), 56  
 Grange House (near Edinburgh VI E4)  
 Robertson, William, 64  
 Grasmere V C3  
 Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Gravedona VIII B1  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Gravesend V G6  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin, 45  
 Grays V G6  
 Wallace, Alfred Russell, 56  
 Greaseley IV E3  
 Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Great Berkhamstead IV F5  
 Cowper, William, 33  
 Great Billing III F4  
 Feltham, Owen, 20  
 Great Dunmow III G5  
 Holland, Philemon †, 22  
 [Great] Faringdon IV E5  
 Pye, Henry James, 38  
 [Great] Glemham IV H4  
 Crabbe, George, 33  
 Great Grimsby III F3  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
 Great Horwood IV F5  
 Spence, Joseph, 39  
 [Great] Houghton V E4  
 Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymer"), 48  
 Great Marlow V F6  
 Peacock, Thomas Love, 54  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Smedley, Francis Edward, 55  
 [Great] Staunmore V G2  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 49, 76  
 Great Tew III E5  
 Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18, 69  
 Great Wigborough III G5  
 Gosson, Stephen, 21  
 Great Yarmouth V H5  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
 Greenock VI D4  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
 Galt, John, 48, 62  
 Greenwell Ford V E3  
 Greenwell, Dora, 49  
 Greenwich II G5, III H1, V H2  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
 Hunnis, William, 22  
 Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 51  
 Grims Dyke V G2  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 49, 76  
 Guestwick V G5  
 Godwin, William, 49  
 Guildford I F5, V F2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll"), 48  
 Guy's Cliffe V E5  
 Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, 55  
 Gwrych [Castle] V C4  
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 49, 70  
 Hackness I F2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Haddenham I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Haddington VI B5  
 Bellenden (Ballentyne), John †, 61, 75  
 Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Baillie Welsh, 46, 62  
 Knox, John, 23, 63  
 Hadleigh III G4, IV G4  
 Alabaster, William, 17, 75  
 Beaumont, Joseph, 31  
 Still, John, Bishop, 25  
 Hagley IV D4  
 Lyttelton, George, Lord, 36, 77  
 Hagworthingham III G3  
 Drant, Thomas, 20  
 Haileybury V G6  
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52  
 Hales II E5  
 Alexander of Hales, 11  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Thomas de Hales, 14  
 Halesowen IV D4  
 Shenstone, William, 38  
 Halesworth V H5  
 Whately, Richard, Archbishop, 57, 71  
 Halidon Hill II D1  
 Battle of, 12  
 Halifax V E4  
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
 Halhill VI E3  
 Melville, Sir James, 63  
 Halsdon V B7  
 Cory, William Johnson, 47  
 Halstead III G5, V G6  
 Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
 Hambleton III E6  
 Wither, George, 27  
 Hamilton VI D4  
 Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
 Hamilton, Patrick †, 62

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Hampole II E3**  
 Rolle, Richard, 13  
**Hampstead IV G1, V H2**  
 Akenside, Mark, 31  
 Allingham, William, 45, 69  
 Arbuthnot, John, 31, 61  
 Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken, 45  
 Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
 Coleridge, Sara, 47  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
 Cory, William Johnson, 47  
 Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63  
 Mulock, Dinah Maria (Mrs. Craik), 53  
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 54  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
 Patmore, Coventry, 54  
 Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, 55  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71  
**Hampton IV G1, V G2**  
 Croker, John Wilson, 47, 69  
 Garrick, David, 34  
**Hampton Court III G1, V G3**  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 19  
 James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
 Norton, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sheridan, 53  
**Hanwell V G2**  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell Murphy, 50, 70  
**Hanworth IV F1**  
 Killigrew, Sir William, 36  
**Harbledown II H5, V G6**  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51  
**Harbourne V E5**  
 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
**Hardwick III E3**  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
**Harefield II F5**  
 Ashby, George, 11  
**Harlington III F1**  
 Byrd, William, 18  
**Harlow Hill V E4**  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
**Harrogate V E3**  
 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth, 47  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
**Harrow IV G1, V G2**  
 Arnold, Matthew, 45  
 Garth, Sir Samuel, 34  
 Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
**Harrowden III F4**  
 Vaux, Thomas, 26  
**Harting V F7**  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
**Harting Sudbury (near Balls [Park] IV F5)**  
 Fanshawe, Lady (Anne Harrison), 34  
**Hartlebury III D4**  
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
**Hartlepool I E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Hartshill III E4**  
 Drayton, Michael, 20  
**Harwich I H5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Haseley III E4**  
 Throckmorton, Job ("Martin Marprelate"?), 26  
**Haslemere V F6**  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
 Tyndall, John, 56, 71  
**Hastings I G6, V G7**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Battle of, 5  
 Harwood, Isabella ("Ross Neil"), 49  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
 Patmore, Coventry, 54  
**Hatfield I F5, III F5, IV F5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
 Lee, Nathaniel, 36  
 West, Richard, 40  
**Hatfield Chase I EF3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Hatherleigh III B6**  
 Mayne, Jasper, 23  
**Hatton IV F4**  
 Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37  
**Hatton VI A5**  
 Jeffrey, Francis, Lord, 63  
**Hauxwell V E3**  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
**Hawarden V C4**  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 49, 77  
**Hawick VI F4**  
 Somerville, Thomas, 64  
**Hawkshead V D3**  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
**Haworth V E4**  
 Brontë, Anne ("Acton Bell"), 46  
 Brontë, Charlotte ("Currer Bell," Mrs. Nichols), 46  
 Brontë, Emily ("Ellis Bell"), 46  
**Hawthornden VI B5**  
 Drummond, William, 62  
**Hayes Barton (near Budleigh Salterton III C6)**  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 24, 70  
**Hayles (Abbey of Hales II E5)**  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
**Hayton V D3**  
 Dixon, Richard Watson, 48  
**Headingley V F4**  
 Austin, Alfred, 45  
**Headley Park V F6**  
 Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
**Heavenfield I D1**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
**Heavitree III C6**  
 Hooker, Richard, 22  
**Heckmondwike IV E3**  
 Priestley, Joseph, 37  
**Helmsley IV E2**  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
**Helpstone V F5**  
 Clare, John, 47  
**Helstone IV A6**  
 Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar"), 41  
**Hemel Hempstead III F1**  
 Field, Richard, 20  
**Hemsby III H4**  
 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 20  
**Henbury III D5**  
 Northbrooke, John, 24  
**Hendon IV G1**  
 Garrick, David, 34  
**Henfield III F6**  
 Stapleton, Thomas, 25  
**Henley-on-Thames V F6**  
 Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, 52  
**Hereford I D4, II D4, III D4, IV D4**

- Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Davies, John, 19  
 Foliot, Gilbert, 12  
 Foliot, Robert, 12, 76  
 Garrick, David, 34  
 Hereford, Nicholas, 12, 77  
 Philips, John, 37  
 Robert of Melun, 13  
 Herefordshire II D4  
 Map, Walter, 13, 77  
 Hersham III F2  
 Lilly, William, 23  
 Hertford I G5, III F5, V F6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Cheke, Sir John, 18, 76  
 Heslington V E4  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Hexham I D2, II D2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Ethelred (Ailred) of Rievaulx, 12  
 John of Hexham, 12  
 Richard of Hexham, 13  
 Heydon Hall V H5  
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 52, 77  
 Higham (near Norwich III H4)  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
 High Beech V H2  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Highgate III G1, IV H1, V G2  
 Bacon, Francis, Lord, 17  
 Baker, Sir Richard, 17  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Marston, Dr. John Westland, 52  
 Marston, Philip Bourke, 52  
 Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
 Patmore, Coventry, 54  
 Robinson, Henry Crabbe, 54  
 Rossetti, Christina, 54  
 Spencer, Herbert, 55  
 Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
 Hildersham IV G4  
 Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78  
 Hilgay III G4  
 Fletcher, Phineas, 20  
 Hineckley III E4  
 Cleveland, John, 18  
 Hindhead V F6  
 Tyndall, John, 56, 71  
 Hindlip III D4  
 Habington, William, 21  
 Hipswell, *see* Ipreswell  
 Hitchin III F5  
 Chapman, George, 18  
 Hodnet V D5  
 Heber, Reginald, Bishop, 49  
 Holderness II F3  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Holloway V H2  
 Lear, Edward, 51, 77  
 Holme I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Holme III D3  
 Whitaker, William, 27  
 Holme-Pierre-Pont IV E4  
 Oldham, John, 37  
 Holmwood V F6  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
 Holne V C7  
 Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Holybourne V F6  
 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleg-  
 horn, 48, 76  
 Holyhead V B4  
 Dobson, Austin, 48  
 Honnington V G5  
 Bloomfield, Robert, 46  
 Hope End V D5  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Bar-  
 rett, 46, 75  
 Hornby V E3  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
 Horndon-on-the-Hill III H1  
 Wilmot, Robert ?, 27  
 Horningsheath III G4  
 Rogers, Thomas, 25  
 Hornsey V H2  
 Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
 Horsford III H4  
 Blenerhasset, Thomas ?, 17  
 Horsham IV F5  
 Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 36  
 Horsham St. Faith's III H4  
 Southwell, Robert, 25, 79  
 Horton III F1  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Houghton III F4  
 Randolph, Thomas ?, 24  
 Houghton IV G4  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Houghton Conquest III F4  
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pem-  
 broke, 25  
 Houghton-le-Skerne IV E2  
 Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
 Hounslow IV G1  
 Amory, Thomas, 31, 69  
 Howden (Hoveden) II F3  
 Hoveden, John, 12  
 Roger of Hoveden, 13  
 Howth VII F5  
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel, 69  
 Hucknall Torkard V E4  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
 Hughenden V F6  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Bea-  
 consfield, 48, 76  
 Hull II F3, IV F3  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
 Hulne (Holme) III E1  
 Bale, John, Bishop ?, 17, 69  
 Hunsdon III G5  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 22  
 Hunstanton III G4, IV G4  
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 36  
 Spelman, Sir Henry, 25  
 Huntingdon I F4, II F4, III F4, IV F4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Cowper, William, 33  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 19  
 Henry of Huntingdon, 12, 77  
 Huntley VI F2  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
 Hursley V E6  
 Keble, John, 50  
 Hurstwood III D3  
 Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79  
 Hyde IV G1  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
 Ickworth IV G4  
 Hervey, John, Lord, 35  
 Ifley III E5  
 Holiday, Barten, 22  
 Ilchester II D6  
 Bacon, Roger, 11  
 Ilsington III C6  
 Ford, John, 20  
 Inveresk VI B5  
 Carlyle, Dr. Alexander ("Jupi-  
 ter"), 62  
 Inverness VI D2  
 Miller, Hugh, 63  
 Iona Island VI B3

- Aidan, 5, 61  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Ipreswell II E2  
 Wycliffe, John, 14  
 Ipsden V E6  
 Reade, Charles, 54  
 Ipsley [Court] V E5  
 Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
 Ipswich I H4, III H4, IV H4, V H5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Bright, Dr. Timothy, 18  
 Collier, Jeremy, 33  
 Ingelow, Jean, 50  
 Reeve, Clara, 38  
 Tusser, Thomas, 26  
 Irthington IV D2  
 Gilpin, William, 35  
 Irvine VI D4  
 Burns, Robert, 61  
 Galt, John, 48, 62  
 Montgomery, James, 53, 63  
 Ischia VIII D4  
 Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
 Italian Lakes VIII BC1  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Ivychurch (near Wilton III E5)  
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 25  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
 Jarrow I E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Bede, 5, 75  
 Ethelwulf, 5  
 Eusebius, 5  
 Jedburgh VI F4  
 Somerville, Thomas, 64  
 Kames VI F4  
 Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 62  
 Kames Castle VI C4  
 Stirling, John, 55, 64  
 Kegworth V E5  
 Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78  
 Keir [Hills] VI E4  
 Cunningham, Allan, 47, 62  
 Kelmscott V E6  
 Morris, William, 53  
 Kelso VI F4  
 Pringle, Thomas †, 54, 64  
 Kelston III D5  
 Harington, Sir John, 21  
 Kempsey II D4  
 Neckham, Alexander, 13  
 Kempsford I E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Kenilworth III E4  
 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 20  
 Kenmare VII B5  
 Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Kennet I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Kenninghall III G4  
 Churchyard, Thomas †, 18  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 22  
 Kent I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Kentish Town V H2  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 54  
 Keswick V C3  
 Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Coleridge, Sara, 47  
 Southey, Robert, 55  
 Kibworth IV E4, V E5  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken, 45  
 Doddridge, Philip, 34  
 Kidderminster IV D4  
 Baxter, Richard, 31  
 Kilclief VII F2  
 Burdy, Samuel, 69  
 Kilcolman [Castle] VII C4  
 Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79  
 Kilduff VI B4  
 Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
 Kilkee VII B4  
 Lever, Charles James, 70, 77  
 Kilkeny VII D4  
 Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
 Killanny VII E3  
 Carleton, William, 69  
 Killarney VII B4  
 Kelley, Hugh, 36, 70  
 Killearn VI D3  
 Buchanan, George, 61  
 Kilmarnock VI D4  
 Smith, Alexander, 64  
 Kilrenny VI F3  
 Melville, James, 23, 63  
 Kilroot VII F2  
 Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71  
 Kincardine VI D3  
 Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 62  
 Kincardine O'Neil VI F2  
 Ross, Alexander, 64  
 Kingsbridge V C7  
 Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Kingsbury V E5  
 Cary, Henry Francis, 47  
 Kingsclere IV E5  
 Spence, Joseph, 39  
 Kings Cliffe IV F4  
 Law, William, 36  
 Kings Lynn IV G4  
 Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), 32  
 King's Sutton V E5  
 Bowles, William Lisle, 46  
 Kingston[-upon-Thames] I F5, III G1, IV G1, V G2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6  
 Brown, Thomas, 32  
 Meredith, George, 52, 78  
 Udall (Uvedale), John, 26  
 Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
 Kingston-upon-Hull IV F3  
 Mason, William †, 36  
 Kingstown VII E5  
 Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70  
 Synge, John Millington, 71  
 King William's College V B3  
 Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
 Kinneil [House] VI E4  
 Stewart, Dugald, 64  
 Kinneswood VI A4  
 Bruce, Michael, 61  
 Kinnordy VI E3  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
 Kirbywiske III E2  
 Ascham, Roger, 17, 75  
 Kirk Braddan V B3  
 Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
 Kirkby Moorside IV F2  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Kirkby[-on-Bane] IV F4  
 Dyer, John, 34  
 Kirkcaldy VI E3  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
 Smith, Adam, 38, 64  
 Kirkintilloch VI D4  
 Napier, Macvey, 64  
 Kirk Michael IV B2  
 Wilson, Thomas, Bishop, 41



- Kirtling IV G4  
North, Roger, 37
- Kirton III F4  
Meres, Francis, 23
- Knebworth V F6  
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 52, 77  
Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl ("Owen Meredith"), 52, 77
- Knockbriar (near Clonmel VII D4)  
Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78
- Knole [Park] III H2  
Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78
- Knowsley V D4  
Lear, Edward, 51, 77
- Knutsford V D4  
Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 48, 76
- Kyme, Castle of, II F3  
Hardyng, John, 12
- Ladyland (in Ayrshire VI D4)  
Hamilton, William (of Gilbertfield), 62
- Laleham V F2  
Arnold, Matthew, 45  
Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45
- Lambeth II F5  
Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61  
Bradwardine, Thomas, 11
- Lamphey III B5  
Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, 19  
Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of Essex, 19, 69
- Lanark VI E4  
Lithgow, William, 63
- Lancaster II D2, IV D2  
Fox, George, 34  
Warkworth, John, 14
- Landport V E7  
Dickens, Charles, 47, 76
- Langar V F5  
Butler, Samuel, 46, 75
- Langham V G5  
Marryat, Frederick, 52
- Langholm VI E4  
Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie"), 17, 61  
Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63
- Langley III F1  
King, Henry, Bishop, 22
- Langport V D6  
Bagehot, Walter, 45
- Langtoft II F2  
Peter of Langtoft, 13
- Lanrumney Hall V C6  
Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48
- Lansdown Hill IV D5  
Beckford, William, 31
- Laracor VII E3  
Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71
- Larkbears (house near Ottery St. Mary V C7)  
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 56, 79
- Lasswade VI B5  
De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
Drummond, William, 62  
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
Tennant, William, 64
- Lastingham I F2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 6
- Lathbury II F4  
Purvey, John, 13
- Lathom IV D3  
Wilson, Thomas, Bishop, 41
- Lattrick VI D4  
Hamilton, William (of Gilbertfield), 62
- Laugharne IV B5  
Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin), 41
- Launceston IV B6  
Fox, George, 34
- Lavenham III G4  
Ruggle, George, 25
- [West] Lavington V F7  
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57
- Lawford V H6  
Merivale, Charles, 53
- Lawrencekirk VI F3  
Beattie, James, 61  
Ross, Alexander, 64
- Lead Hills VI E4  
Ramsay, Allan, 64
- Lea River I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Leasowes IV E4  
Shenstone, William, 38
- Ledbury IV D4  
Tonson, Jacob, 39
- Lee V H2  
Buckle, Henry Thomas, 46
- Lee V B6  
Bailey, Philip James, 45
- Leeds I E3, III E3, IV E3, V E4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
Collier, John Payne, 47  
Fairfax, Edward, 20  
Priestley, Joseph, 37  
Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall"), 54
- Leeds II G5  
William of Shoreham, 14
- Leghorn VIII C2  
Armstrong, John, 31, 61, 75  
Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
Milton, John, 23, 78  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79
- Leicester I E4, II E4, V E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Knighton, Henry, 12  
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56
- Leighlinbridge VII E4  
Tyndall, John, 56, 71
- Leighton [Bromswold] III F4  
Herbert, George, 22
- Leith VI E4  
Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
Logan, John, 36, 63  
Tytler, James, 64
- Leominster I D4, III D4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Hoby, Sir Thomas, 1, 22, 77
- Lerici VIII B2  
Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79
- Leven, Loch, VI E3  
Andrew of Wyntoun, 65
- Lewes III G6, IV G6  
Drant, Thomas, 1, 20  
Paine, Tom, 37  
Yonge, Nicholas, 27

- Lichfield I E4, II E4, III E4, IV E4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Darwin, Erasmus, 33  
 Garrick, David, 34  
 Hacket, John, Bishop, 21  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Sabie (Sabbie), Francis, 25
- Lidford I B6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Lido [Cemetery] VIII D1  
 James, George Payne Rainsford, 50, 77
- Lilleshall II D4  
 Mirk, John, 13
- Lincoln I F3, II F3, III F3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Byrd, William, 18  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
 Grosseteste, Robert, 12
- Lindesey I F3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Lindisfarne I E1  
 Aidan, 5, 61  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Cuthbert, 5  
 Eadfrith, 5
- Lindley [Hall] III E4  
 Burton, Robert, 18
- Linlithgow VI E4  
 James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63
- Linshart (near Longside VI G2)  
 Skinner, John, 64
- Linton VI F4  
 Douglas, Gavin (Gavin), 12, 62
- Lisburn VII E2  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71
- Lismore VII D4  
 Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75  
 Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 32, 69  
 Congreve, William, 33, 69  
 Daborne, Robert, 19, 69
- Lissoy VII D3  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77
- Little Barford IV F4  
 Rowe, Nicholas, 38
- Little Ealing V G2  
 Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63
- Little Gaddesden V F6  
 White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71
- Little Gidding III F4  
 Ferrar, Nicholas, 20, 76
- Littlemore V E6  
 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78
- Little Peover V D4  
 Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Lord de Tabley, 56
- Liverpool IV D3, V D4  
 Arnold, Matthew, 45  
 Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
 Gissing, George Robert, 49  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 49, 77  
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 49, 70  
 Holcroft, Thomas, 35, 70  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
 White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71
- Llandaff I C5, II C5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 12
- Llangunnor IV B5, V B6  
 Morris, Sir Lewis, 53  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71
- Llansaintfraid IV C5  
 Vaughan, Henry, 40
- Llanthony [Abbey] V C6  
 Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77
- Lleweny Hall IV C3  
 Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79
- Lochlee VI F3  
 Ross, Alexander, 64
- Lochlie VI D4  
 Burns, Robert, 61
- Lochwinnoch VI D4  
 Tannahill, Robert, 56, 64
- Logierait VI E3  
 Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76
- Lombardy VIII B1  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79
- London I F5, II F5, III F5, IV F5, V FG6  
 Adams, Thomas, 17  
 Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
 Ainsworth, William Harrison, 45  
 Akenside, Mark, 31  
 Alabaster, William, 17, 75  
 Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61
- Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling, 17, 61
- Alleyn, Edward ("Ned"), 17
- Allingham, William, 45, 69
- Amory, Thomas, 31, 69
- Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17
- Arbuthnot, John, 31, 61
- Armstrong, Archibald ("Archie"), 17, 61
- Armstrong, John, 31, 61, 75
- Arnold, Sir Edwin, 45
- Arnold, Matthew, 45
- Ascham, Roger, 17, 75
- Ashby, George, 11
- Aubrey, John, 31
- Austin, Alfred, 45
- Awdeley, John, 17
- Bacon, Francis, Lord, 17
- Bagehot, Walter, 45
- Bailey, Philip James, 45
- Baker, Sir Richard, 17
- Banks, John, 31
- Barclay, John, 17, 75
- Barham, Richard Harris ("Thomas Ingoldsby"), 45
- Barnard, Lady Anne, 31, 61
- Barnfield, Richard, 17
- Barrow, Isaac, 31
- Barton, Bernard, 45
- Baxter, Richard, 31
- Beaumont, Francis, 17
- Beaumont, Sir John, 17
- Behn, Mrs. Aphra, 31
- Bentham, Jeremy, 45
- Bentley, Richard, 31
- Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75
- Betterton, Thomas, 31
- Bickerstaff, Isaac, 31, 69
- Blackmore, Sir Richard, 31, 75
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 45
- Blackstone, Sir William, 31
- Blake, William, 45
- Bloomfield, Robert, 46
- Blount, Edward, 17
- Bodley, Sir Thomas, 17
- Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61
- Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75
- Bouchier, Sir John, Lord Berners, 11
- Boucicault, Dion, 46, 69
- Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75

- Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 32, 69
- Bradwardine, Thomas, 11
- Brathwaite, Richard, 17
- Breton, Nicholas, 17
- Bright, Dr. Timothy, 18
- Brome, Richard, 18
- Brooke, Christopher, 18
- Brooke, Henry, 32, 69
- Brooke, Samuel, 18
- Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord, 46, 61
- Brown, Thomas, 32
- Browne, Sir Thomas, 18, 75
- Browne, William, 18
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75
- Browning, Robert, 46, 75
- Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69
- Buckle, Henry Thomas, 46
- Bunyan, John, 32
- Burbage, Richard, 18
- Burgh, Benedict, 11
- Burgoyne, Gen. John, 32
- Burke, Edmund, 32, 69
- Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75
- Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), 32
- Butler, Samuel, 32
- Butler, Samuel, 46, 75
- Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75
- Calverley, Charles Stuart, 46
- Camden, William, 18
- Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61
- Campion, Thomas, 18
- Canning, George, 32
- Care, Henry, 32
- Carew, Richard, 18
- Carew, Thomas, 18, 76
- Carey, Henry, 32
- Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Welsh, 46, 62
- Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62
- Carter, Elizabeth, 32
- Cary, Henry Francis, 47
- Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18, 69
- Cave, Edward, 32
- Cavendish, George, 18
- Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, 32
- Caxton, William, 11
- Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, 18
- Centlivre, Mrs. Susannah, 32
- Chambers, Robert, 47, 62
- Chapman, George, 18
- Chatterton, Thomas, 32
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76
- Cheke, Sir John, 18, 76
- Chettle, Henry, 18
- Churchill, Charles, 32
- Churchyard, Thomas, 18
- Cibber, Colley, 33
- Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76
- Cleiveland, John, 18
- Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76
- Cobbett, William, 47
- Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76
- Coleridge, Hartley, 47
- Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth, 47
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76
- Coleridge, Sara, 47
- Colet, John, 18, 76
- Collier, Jeremy, 33
- Collier, John Payne, 47
- Collins, William, 33
- Collins, William Wilkie, 47, 76
- Colman, George (Elder), 33, 76
- Colman, George (Younger), 33
- Condell, Henry, 18
- Congreve, William, 33, 69
- Constable, Henry, 19
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 33
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76
- Corbet, Richard, Bishop, 19
- Cornish (Cornysshe), William, 19
- Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76
- Cotton, Charles, 33
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 19
- Coverdale, Miles, 19
- Cowley, Abraham, 19
- Cowley, Hannah ("Anna Matilda"), 33
- Cowper, William, 33
- Crabbe, George, 33
- Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 19
- Crashaw, Richard, 19, 76
- Croker, John Wilson, 47, 69
- Cromwell, Oliver, 19
- Crowne, John, 33
- Cumberland, Richard, 33
- Cunningham, Allan, 47, 62
- Curll, Edmund, 33
- Daborne, Robert, 19, 69
- Daniel, Samuel, 19
- Darley, George, 47, 69
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 47
- Davenant, Sir William, 19
- Davidson, John, 47, 62
- Davies, John (of Hereford), 19
- Davies, Sir John, 19, 69
- Davison, Francis, 19, 76
- Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76
- Day, John, 19
- Day, Thomas, 33
- Decker, Thomas, 19
- Dee, Dr. John, 19
- Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62
- Deloney, Thomas, 19
- Denham, Sir John, 19, 69
- Dennis, John, 33
- De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62
- De Vere, Edward, Lord Oxford, 19
- Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, 19
- Dickens, Charles, 47, 76
- Digby, Sir Kenelm, 19, 76
- Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, 33, 69, 76
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76
- Disraeli, Isaac, 48
- Dixon, Richard Watson, 48
- Dobson, Austin, 48
- Doddridge, Philip, 34
- Dodsley, Robert, 34
- Domett, Alfred, 48
- Donne, Dr. John, 20
- Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62
- Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings, 48
- Drayton, Michael, 20
- Dryden, John, 34
- Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 20
- Dugdale, Sir William, 34
- D'Urfey, Thomas, 34
- Dyer, Sir Edward, 20
- Earle, John, Bishop, 20
- Edwardes, Richard, 20
- Edwards, Thomas, 34
- Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans), 48, 76
- Elizabeth, Queen, 20
- Ellis, George, 34

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Ellwood, Thomas, 34  
 Etheredge, Sir George, 34  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Falconer, William, 34, 62  
 Fanshawe, Lady (Anne Harrison), 34  
 Farquhar, George, 34, 69  
 Fenton, Sir Geoffrey, 20, 69  
 Ferrar, Nicholas, 20, 76  
 Field, Nathaniel, 20  
 Fielding, Henry, 34  
 Finch, Mrs. Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, 34  
 Fitz Neale, Richard, 12  
 Fletcher, Giles, Jr., 20  
 Fletcher, Giles, Sr., 20  
 Fletcher, John, 20  
 Florio, John (Giovanni), 20  
 Foliot, Gilbert, 12  
 Foote, Samuel, 34  
 Ford, John, 20  
 Forman, Dr. Simon, 20  
 Fortescue, Sir John, 12  
 Fox, George, 34  
 Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, 48, 76  
 Foxe, John, 20  
 Francis, Sir Philip ("Junius"), 34, 70  
 Fraunce, Abraham, 20  
 Frere, John Hookham, 48  
 Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Fuller, Thomas, 20  
 Galt, John, 48, 62  
 Garrick, David, 34  
 Garth, Sir Samuel, 34  
 Gascoigne, George, 20  
 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleg-horn, 48, 76  
 Gay, John, 34  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Gifford, William, 49  
 Gilpin, William, 35  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 12, 76  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 21  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 49, 76  
 Gissing, George Robert, 49  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 49, 77  
 Glover, Richard, 35  
 Goldolphin, Sidney, 21  
 Godwin, William, 49  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
 Googe, Barnaby, 21  
 Gosson, Stephen, 21  
 Goulding, Arthur, 21  
 Gower, John, 12  
 Grainger, James, 35, 62  
 Granville (Grenville), George, Lord Lansdown, 35  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Green, John Richard, 49  
 Green, Matthew, 35  
 Greene, Robert, 21  
 Greenwell, Dora, 49  
 Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 21  
 Grimald, Nicholas, 21  
 Grocyn, William, 21, 77  
 Grote, George, 49  
 Gwynne, Matthew, 21  
 Hacket, John, Bishop, 21  
 Hake, Edward, 21  
 Hakluyt, Richard, 21  
 Hall, Arthur, 21  
 Hall, Edward, 21  
 Hall, John, 21  
 Hallam, Arthur Henry, 49  
 Hallam, Henry, 49  
 Harington, Sir John, 21  
 Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, 35  
 Harrison, William, 21  
 Hartley, David, 35  
 Harwood, Isabella ("Ross Neil"), 49  
 Hawes, Stephen, 12  
 Hawkesworth, Dr. John, 35  
 Hayley, William, 49  
 Hayward, Sir John, 21  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
 Heming, John, 21  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62  
 Henslowe, Philip, 21  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cheshire, 21, 77  
 Herbert, George, 22  
 Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, 21  
 Herrick, Robert, 22  
 Hervey, John, Lord, 35  
 Heywood, Jasper, 22, 77  
 Heywood, John, 22  
 Heywood, Thomas, 22  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
 Holcroft, Thomas, 35, 70  
 Holinshed, Ralph, 22  
 Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
 Hood, Thomas, 49, 62  
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 50  
 Hooker, Richard, 22  
 Hope, Thomas, 50  
 Horne, Richard Hengist, 50  
 Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
 Hoveden, John, 12  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 22  
 Howard, Sir Robert, 35  
 Howell, James, 22  
 Howell, Thomas, 22  
 Hughes, John, 35  
 Hughes, Thomas, 22  
 Hughes, Thomas, 50  
 Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
 Hume, Tobias, 22  
 Hunnis, William, 22  
 Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy, 22  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50  
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 22  
 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson, 50  
 Ingelow, Jean, 50  
 Ireland, William Henry, 35  
 James, George Payne Rainsford, 50, 77  
 James I ("King's Quaire"), 12, 63  
 James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell Murphy, 50, 70  
 Jefferies, John Richard, 50  
 Jerrold, Douglas William, 50  
 Johnson, Richard, 22  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
 Jones, Ebenezer, 50  
 Jones, Inigo, 22, 77  
 Jones, Sir William, 36  
 Jonson, Ben, 22  
 Kean, Edmund, 50  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Kelley, Hugh, 36, 70  
 Kemble, John Philip, 50  
 Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
 Killigrew, Sir William, 36  
 King, Henry, Bishop, 22  
 King, William, 36  
 Kinglake, Alexander William, 50  
 Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63

- Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63, 70
- Kyd, Thomas, 23
- Kynaston, Sir Francis, 23
- Lacy, John, 36
- Lamb, Charles, 51
- Lamb, Mary, 51
- Landon, Letitia Elizabeth ("L. E. L."), 51
- Langland, William, 12
- Laud, William, Archbishop, 23
- Law, William, 36
- Lawrence, George Alfred, 51, 63
- Lear, Edward, 51, 77
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 51, 70
- Lee, Harriet, 51
- Lee, Nathaniel, 36
- Lee, Sophia, 51, 63
- Leland, John, 23
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 36
- Levy, Amy, 51
- Lewes, George Henry, 51
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory ("Monk"), 51, 77
- Lillo, George, 36
- Lilly, William, 23
- Linaere, Thomas, 23, 77
- Linton, William James, 51
- Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 36
- Lloyd, Charles, 51
- Lodge, Thomas, 23
- Locke, John, 36
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 51
- Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63
- Logan, John, 36, 63
- Lok (Locke), Henry, 23
- Lovelace, Richard, 23
- Lover, Samuel, 51, 70
- Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 36
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51
- Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77
- Lyly, John, 23
- Lyly, William, 23
- Lyttelton, George, Lord, 36, 77
- Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 52, 77
- Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl ("Owen Meredith"), 52, 77
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 52
- Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77
- Mackay, Charles, 52, 63
- Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63
- Macklin, Charles, 36, 70
- Macpherson, James, 36, 63
- Maginn, William, 52, 70
- Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, 52
- Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63
- Mandeville, Bernard (de), 36
- Manley, Mrs. Mary Delarivière, 36
- Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, 52, 77
- Manningham, John, 23
- Marie de France, 13
- Markham, Gervaise, 23
- Marlowe, Christopher, 23
- Marmion, Shackerley, 23
- Marryat, Frederick, 52
- Marston, John, 23
- Marston, Dr. John Westland, 52
- Marston, Philip Bourke, 52
- Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78
- Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78
- Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- Massinger, Philip, 23
- Masson, David, 52, 63
- Mathias, Thomas James, 52, 78
- May, Thomas, 23
- Mayne, John, 52, 63
- Meredith, George, 52, 78
- Meres, Francis, 23
- Merivale, Charles, 53
- Merry, Robert, 36, 78
- Mickle (Meikle), William Junius, 36, 63
- Middleton, Thomas, 23
- Mill, James, 53, 63
- Mill, John Stuart, 53
- Milman, Henry Hart, 53
- Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, 53, 78
- Milton, John, 23, 78
- Minto, William, 53, 63
- Mitford, William, 53
- Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 37
- Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78
- Moore, Edward, 37
- Moore, Dr. John, 37, 64
- Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78
- More, Hannah, 53
- More, Sir Thomas, 24
- Morley, Thomas, 24
- Morris, William, 53
- Morris, Sir Lewis, 53
- Morton, Thomas, 53
- Mulcaster, Richard, 24
- Mulock, Dinah Maria (Mrs. Craik), 53
- Munday, Anthony, 24, 78
- Murphy, Arthur, 37, 70
- Napier, Sir William, 53, 70
- Nashe, Thomas, 24
- Nevile, Alexander, 24
- Newberry, John, 37
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78
- Newton, Sir Isaac, 37
- North, Roger, 37
- North, Sir Thomas, 24
- Norton, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sheridan, 53
- Norton, Thomas, 24
- Occleve (Hoccleve), Thomas, 13
- O'Keefe, John, 53, 70
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 54
- Otway, Thomas, 37
- Overbury, Sir Thomas, 24
- Owen, John, 24
- Pace, Richard, 13, 78
- Paine, Tom, 37
- Palgrave, Sir Francis, 54
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54
- Paltock, Robert, 37
- Pater, Walter Horatio, 54, 78
- Patmore, Coventry, 54
- Paynter, William, 24
- Peacock, Thomas Love, 54
- Peele, George, 24
- Pepys, Samuel, 37
- Peter of Blois, 13, 78
- Pettie, George, 24
- Philips, Ambrose, 37, 70
- Philips, Mrs. Katherine Fowler ("The Matchless Orinda"), 24
- Planché, James Robinson, 54
- Pope, Alexander, 37
- Porson, Richard, 37
- Porter, Jane, 54, 64
- Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 54
- Priestley, Joseph, 37
- Pringle, Thomas, 54, 64
- Prior, Matthew, 38

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Procter, Adelaide Anne, 54  
 Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall"), 54  
 Prynne, William, 24  
 Purcell, Henry, 38  
 Purchas, Samuel, 24  
 Puttenham, George, 24  
 Puttenham, Richard, 24  
 Pye, Henry James, 38  
 Quarles, Francis, 24, 70  
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne, 38  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 24, 70  
 Ralph of Diceto, 13  
 Ranulph de Glanville, 13  
 Raspe, Rudolph Eric, 38, 64, 70  
 Rastell, John, 25  
 Ravenscroft, Edward, 38  
 Rawlins, Thomas, 25  
 Reade, Charles, 54  
 Reynolds, Frederick, 54  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Richardson, Samuel, 38  
 Robert of Cricklade, 13, 78  
 Robertson, Thomas William, 54  
 Robinson, Henry Crabbe, 54  
 Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
 Rosseter, Philip, 25  
 Rossetti, Christina, 54  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 54  
 Rowe, Nicholas, 38  
 Rowley, William, 25  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Rymer, Thomas, 38  
 Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst, 38  
 Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78  
 St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 39  
 Sandys, George, 25, 78  
 Savage, Richard, 38  
 Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax, 38  
 Sayers, Frank, 55  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 38  
 Selden, John, 25  
 Settle, Elkanah, 38  
 Shadwell, Thomas, 38  
 Shakespeare, William, 25  
 Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
 Sharpam, Edward, 25  
 Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave, 38  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70  
 Shirley, James, 25, 70  
 Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, 55  
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 25  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
 Skelton, John, 25  
 Smart, Christopher, 38  
 Smedley, Francis Edward, 55  
 Smith, Adam, 38, 64  
 Smith, Capt. John, 25  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
 Somerville, William, 38  
 Sotheby, William, 55  
 Southerne, Thomas, 39, 70  
 Southwell, Robert, 25, 79  
 Speed, John, 25  
 Spelman, Sir Henry, 25  
 Spencer, Herbert, 55  
 Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79  
 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop, 39  
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, 39  
 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 55  
 Stanley, Thomas, 39  
 Stanyhurst, Richard, 25, 71  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71  
 Stephens, John, 25  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Stowe, John, 25  
 Strutt, Joseph, 39  
 Suckling, Sir John, 26  
 Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
 Sylvester, Joshua, 26  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
 Tarleton, Richard, 26  
 Tate, Nahum, 39, 71  
 Taylor, Sir Henry, 56  
 Taylor, John ("The Water Poet"), 26  
 Taylor, Tom, 56  
 Temple, Sir William, 39, 71  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Tennyson, Frederick, 56, 79  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 56, 79  
 Theobald, Lewis, 39  
 Thompson, Francis, 56  
 Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
 Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
 Thornbury, George Walter, 56  
 Thorpe, Thomas, 26  
 Thrall, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
 Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71  
 Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39  
 Tindale, William, 26  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Tobin, John, 39, 71  
 Tofte, Robert, 26  
 Tonson, Jacob, 39  
 Tooke, John Horne, 40  
 Tottel, Richard, 26  
 Tourneur, Cyril, 26  
 Towneley, James, 40  
 Traill, Henry Duff, 56  
 Travers, Walter, 26, 71  
 Trivet, Nicholas, 14  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
 Turberville, George, 26  
 Tusser, Thomas, 26  
 Tyndall, John, 56, 71  
 Udall (Uvedale), John, 26  
 Udall, Nicholas, 26  
 Urchard (Urquhart), Sir Thomas, 26, 65  
 Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 40  
 Veley, Margaret, 56  
 Vesey, Mrs. Elizabeth, 40, 71  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Wade, Thomas, 56  
 Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56  
 Waller, Edmund, 26  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Walsh, William, 40  
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 26  
 Walton, Izaak, 26  
 Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Ward, Edward ("Ned"), 40  
 Warner, William, 26

- Warren, John Byrne Leicester,  
Lord de Tabley, 56  
Warton, Joseph, 40  
Watson, Thomas, 26  
Watts, Isaac, 40  
Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore,  
56  
Webster, John, 27  
Weever, John, 27  
Wells, Charles Jeremiah, 56  
Wesley, Charles, 40  
Wesley, John, 40  
West, Richard, 40  
Whately, Richard, Archbishop,  
57, 71  
Whetstone, George, 27  
White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71  
Whitehead, Charles, 57  
Whitehead, William, 40  
Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57  
Wilde, George, Bishop, 27, 71  
Wilde, Oscar Fingall, 57, 71, 79  
Wilkes, John, 40  
Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury,  
40  
Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester,  
41  
Wilson, John, 27  
Wilson, John, 41, 71  
Wilson, Robert (Elder), 27  
Wilson, Robert (Younger), 27  
Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
Wingfield, Anthony, 27  
Wither, George, 27  
Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pin-  
dar"), 41  
Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. God-  
win), 41  
Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of  
Southampton, 27  
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79  
Wycherley, William, 41  
Wynkyn de Worde, 14  
Yonge, Nicholas, 27  
Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
Young, Bartholomew, 27  
Young, Edward, 41  
Londonderry VII D2  
Farquhar, George, 34, 69  
Wilson, John, 41, 71  
[Long] Calderwood VI D4  
Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
Long Itchington I E4  
Wulfstan, 6  
Longleat IV D5  
Granville (Grenville), George,  
Lord Lansdown, 35  
Longniddry VI B5  
Knox, John, 23, 63  
Longside VI G2  
Skinner, John, 64  
Longworth V E6  
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge,  
45  
Loreto VIII D2  
Crashaw, Richard, 19, 76  
Lothian VI EF4  
Blind Harry ?, 61  
Loughborough III E4  
Cleiveland, John, 18  
Louth V F4  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
Tennyson, Frederick, 56, 79  
Low Brathay (near Ambleside  
V D3)  
Lloyd, Charles, 51  
Lower Halliford V F2  
Meredith, George, 52, 78  
Peacock, Thomas Love, 54  
Lowestoft III H4  
Nashe, Thomas, 24  
Low Leyton III G1  
Lodge, Thomas, 23  
Lucan VII E3  
Vesey, Mrs. Elizabeth, 40, 71  
Lucca VIII C2  
Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstone-  
craft (Godwin), 55, 79  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64,  
79  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
Thorne, William, 14, 79  
Luddenden IV E3  
Hartley, David, 35  
Ludgvan V A7  
Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
Ludlow III D4, IV D4  
Butler, Samuel, 32  
Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pem-  
broke, 25  
Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
Luton IV F5  
Pomfret, John, 37  
Lutterworth II E4  
Purvey, John, 13  
Wycliffe, John, 14  
Lydgate II D3  
Lydgate, John, 12  
Lyme Regis V D7  
Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
Lymington V E7  
Allingham, William, 45, 69  
Patmore, Coventry, 54  
Lynmouth V C6  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
Lynn II G4, V G5  
Capgrave, John, 11, 76  
Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
Macugnaga VIII A1  
Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
Maddington IV E5  
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st  
Earl of Shaftesbury, 33  
Magheralin VII E2  
Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
Maidenhead V F6  
Collier, John Payne, 47  
Maidstone III G5, V G6  
Groecyn, William, 21, 77  
Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
Maldon I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Battle of, 6  
Malmesbury I D5, II D5, III D5  
Aldhelm, 5, 75  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Erigena, 5  
Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
William of Malmesbury, 14  
Malpas V D4  
Heber, Reginald, Bishop, 49  
Malvern II D4  
Langland, William, 12  
[West] Malvern V D5  
Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
Manchester I D3, III D3, IV D3,  
V D4  
Ainsworth, William Harrison, 45  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46,  
61, 69  
Byrom, John, 32  
Dee, Dr. John, 19  
De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 48, 76  
Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
Maniace Castle VIII E5

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
**Manorbier** II B5  
     Giraldis Cambrensis, 12, 76  
**Mansfield** IV E3  
     Dodsley, Robert, 34  
**Mantua** VIII C1  
     Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
**Mardocks** V G6  
     Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63  
**Margate** IV H5, V H6  
     Horne, Richard Hengist, 50  
     Paine, Tom, 37  
**Market Bosworth** IV E4  
     Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
**Market-Harborough** IV F4  
     Doddridge, Philip, 34  
**Marlborough** IV E5  
     Hughes, John, 35  
**Marston** IV D6  
     Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 32, 69  
**Martley** V D5  
     Calverley, Charles Stuart, 46  
**Maryvale** (near Oscott V E5)  
     Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
**Masborough** V E4  
     Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymers"), 48  
**Maserfield** I D4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Maulden** IV F4  
     Pomfret, John, 37  
**Mayfield** III G5  
     May, Thomas, 23  
**Mayfield** V E4  
     Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78  
**Mayland** III G5  
     Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
**Mayton** (near Montrose VI F3)  
     Melville, James, 23, 63  
**Medway Region** III G5  
     Sylvester, Joshua, 26  
**Mellerstain** VI F4  
     Baillie, Lady Grizel, 61  
**Melrose** I D1  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Cuthbert, 5  
**Memsie** VI F2  
     Halkett, George, 62  
**Menstry** VI E3  
     Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling, 17, 61  
**Merchiston** VI B5  
     Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
**Mercia** I E4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Ethelbald, 5  
     Farman, 5  
**Mere** V D6  
     Barnes, William, 45  
**Mersea, Island of**, I G5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Merton** I F5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Merton** V G5  
     Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
**Methley** III E3  
     Bright, Dr. Timothy ?, 18  
**Mickleham** V G3  
     Mill, James, 53, 63  
**Mickleton** IV E4  
     Graves, Richard, 35  
**[Middle] Aston** III E5  
     Baker, Sir Richard ?, 17  
**Middleton [Park]** IV E5  
     Whitehead, William, 40  
**Milan** VIII B1  
     Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
     Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
     Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
     Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76  
     Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76  
     Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
     Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
     Foliot, Robert, 12, 76  
     Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
     Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
     Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
     Milnes, Richard Monekton, Lord Houghton, 53, 78  
     Milton, John, 23, 78  
     Munday, Anthony, 24, 78  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
     Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
     Shelley Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
     Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
     Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs. Piozzi), 39, 79  
     Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
**Millbrook** V F5  
     Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, 48, 76  
**Milston** IV E5  
     Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
**Minto** VI F4  
     Somerville, Thomas, 64  
**Mitcham** III G2  
     Donne, Dr. John, 20  
**Mitchelstacks** VI E4  
     Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shepherd"), 62  
**Mitchelstown** VII C4  
     Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
**Miteside** (in Northumberland V DE2)  
     Linton, William James, 51  
**Modena** VIII C2  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
**Moffat** VI E4  
     Macpherson, James, 36, 63  
**Monkton Farleigh** III D5  
     Jewell, John, Bishop, 22  
**Monmouth** II D5  
     Geoffrey of Monmouth, 12  
**Monopoli** VIII F4  
     Saewulf, 13, 78  
**Montgomery [Castle]** III C4  
     Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77  
     Herbert, George, 22  
**Monymusk** VI F2  
     Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62  
     Skinner, John, 64  
**Moor Park** IV F5  
     Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71  
     Temple, Sir William, 39, 71  
**Moreton** III F5  
     Basse, William, 17  
**Mortlake** III G1, V G1  
     Dee, Dr. John, 19  
     Taylor, Sir Henry, 56  
**Morwenstow** V A7  
     Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49  
**Mossgiel** VI D4  
     Burns, Robert, 61  
**Mount** (near Monimail VI E3)  
     Lindsay, Sir David, 63  
**Mount Cenis** VIII A1  
     Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
**Mount Oliphant** (near Alloway VI D4)  
     Burns, Robert, 61  
**Mount Radford** (house in Devonshire V C7)



- Disraeli, Isaac, 48  
**Mount's Bay V A7**  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
**Mount Surrey (house near Nor-**  
**wich III H4)**  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey,  
 22  
**Muckross, VII B4**  
 Raspe, Rudolph Eric, 38, 64, 70  
**Mullingar VII D3**  
 Brooke, Henry †, 69  
**Muston IV F4**  
 Crabbe, George, 33  
**Mutford III H4**  
 Feltham, Owen, 20  
  
**Nantwich IV D3**  
 Priestley, Joseph, 37  
**Naples VIII E4**  
 Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
 Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69,  
 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd  
 Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
 Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
 Dickens, Charles, 47, 76  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Froude, Richard Hurrell, 48, 76  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 49,  
 76  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 49,  
 77  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Hadrian, 5, 77  
 Heywood, Jasper, 22, 77  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory,  
 ("Monk"), 51, 77  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord,  
 52, 77  
 Mathias, Thomas James, 52, 78  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley,  
 37, 78  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal,  
 53, 70, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstone-  
 craft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
**Needham Market IV H4**  
 Priestley, Joseph, 37  
**Nether Avon V E6**  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
**Nether Stowey III C5, V C6**  
 Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Parsons (Persons), Robert, 24,  
 78  
**New Abbey (near Celbridge VII**  
**E3)**  
 Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79  
**Newark III F3, IV F3, V F4**  
 Cleiveland, John, 18  
 Constable, Henry, 19  
 Hartley, David, 35  
 Robertson, Thomas William, 54  
 Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
**Newburgh II D3**  
 William of Newburgh, 14  
**Newbury III E5**  
 Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18,  
 69  
**[New] Brentford IV G1**  
 Tooke, John Horne, 40  
**Newcastle[-on-Tyne] III E2, IV**  
**E2, V E3**  
 Akenside, Mark, 31  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell  
 Murphy, 50, 70  
 Knox, John, 23, 63  
 Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
 Melville, James, 23, 63  
 Udall (Uvedale), John, 26  
**Newchurch IV D3**  
 Wilson, Thomas, Bishop, 41  
**Newhall VI A5**  
 Pennecuick, Alexander, 64  
**Newhaven VI B5**  
 Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63,  
 70  
 Mackay, Charles, 52, 63  
**Newington Green IV H1, V H2**  
 Mill, James, 53, 63  
 Mill, John Stuart, 53  
 Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. God-  
 win), 41  
**Newlands VI E4**  
 Pennecuick, Alexander, 64  
**Newmarket IV G4**  
 Holcroft, Thomas, 35, 70  
**[Newnham-cum-]Badby III E4**  
 Randolph, Thomas †, 24  
**Newstead Abbey IV E3, V E4**  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46,  
 61, 75  
 Byron, John ("Foulweather  
 Jack"), 32  
**Newton IV E4**  
 Cave, Edward, 32  
**Newton IV D5**  
 Oldham, John, 37  
**Newton-Nottage V C6**  
 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge,  
 45  
**Newton [St. Bridget] IV C5**  
 Vaughan, Henry, 40  
**Newtown Little VII E5**  
 Synge, John Millington, 71  
**Newtown Park VII E5**  
 Lecky, William Edward Hart-  
 pole, 51, 70  
**[New] Windsor III F1**  
 Hake, Edward, 21  
**Ninewells VI F4**  
 Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
**Niton V E7**  
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
**Noke Place (near Gloucester V**  
**D6)**  
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
**Nola VIII E4**  
 Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
**Norbury III D4**  
 Barnfield, Richard, 17  
**Normandy [Farm] V F6**  
 Cobbett, William, 47  
**Northampton I F4, IV F4, V F5**  
 Akenside, Mark, 31  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Clare, John, 47  
 Doddridge, Philip, 34  
 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
**Northborough V F5**  
 Clare, John, 47  
**Northfolk (Norfolk II G4)**  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
**Northgate (at Canterbury † II**  
**H5)**  
 Michel, Dan, 13  
**North Mimms III G1, V G2**  
 Heywood, John †, 22  
 More, Sir Thomas †, 24

- Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
 North Ockenden III H1  
     Wilmot, Robert †, 27  
 North Tamerton V B7  
     Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49  
 Northumberland II D1  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Northumbria I D2  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Benedict, Biscop, 5, 75  
     Cynewulf †, 5  
     Eddius Stephanus, 5, 76  
     Owun, 6  
 Northwater Bridge VI F3  
     Mill, James, 53, 63  
 Northway III D5  
     Cartwright, William, 18  
 Norwich I H4, III H4, IV H4,  
     V H5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61  
     Browne, Sir Thomas, 18, 75  
     Cave, Edward, 32  
     Cleiveland, John, 18  
     Corbet, Richard, Bishop, 19  
     Deloney, Thomas, 19  
     Greene, Robert, 21  
     Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
     Legge, Thomas, 25  
     Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
     Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
     Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37  
     Sayers, Frank Henry, 55  
     Tusser, Thomas, 26  
 Norwood V H2  
     Jerrold, Douglas William, 50  
     Napier, Sir William, 53, 70  
 Nottingham I E4, III E4, IV E4,  
     V E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Bailey, Philip James, 45  
     Darwin, Erasmus, 33  
     Fox, George, 34  
     Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy, 22  
     Travers, Walter, 26, 71  
     Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
     White, Henry Kirke, 57  
 Nunappleton IV E3, V E4  
     Doyle, Sir Francis, 48  
     Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
 Nuneham IV E5  
     Whitehead, William, 40  
 Oaks IV G2  
     Burgoyne, Gen. John, 32  
 Ockham II F5  
     William of Ockham, 14, 79  
 Ockley I F5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Odcombe III D6  
     Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76  
 Odiham III F5  
     Lyly, William, 23  
 Offa's Dyke I C4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Offley [Hall] IV F5  
     Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs.  
         Piozzi), 39, 79  
 Okehampton III C6  
     Godolphin, Sidney, 21  
 Old Buckenham II H4  
     Bokenham, Osbern, 11, 75  
 Olney IV F4  
     Cowper, William, 33  
 Orewelle (Orwell II H5)  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Osenay (near Oxford II E5)  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
 Ospringe II G5  
     *Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
 Ossory, See of (Kilkenny VII  
     D4)  
     Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
 Oswestry I D4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Oteley [Park] III D4  
     Kynaston, Sir Francis, 23  
 Otes IV G5  
     Locke, John, 36  
 Otterburn II D1  
     Battle of, 13  
 Ottery St. Mary III C6, V C7  
     Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
     Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Oulton IV E3  
     Bentley, Richard, 31  
 Oulton [Broad] V H5  
     Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61  
 Oundle I F4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Ouse River I G4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Overstone III F4  
     Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
 Overton IV E5  
     Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 36  
 Ovingham V E3  
     Greenwell, Dora, 49  
 Owthorpe III F4  
     Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy †, 22  
 Oxford I E5, II E5, III E5, IV  
     E5, V E6  
     Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Arnold, Sir Edwin, 45  
     Arnold, Matthew, 45  
     Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45  
     Aubrey, John, 31  
     Bacon, Roger, 11  
     Baconthorpe, John, 11, 75  
     Bastard, Thomas, 17  
     Benlowes, Edward, 17  
     Bentley, Richard, 31  
     Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69,  
         75  
     Blackstone, Sir William, 31  
     Bodley, Sir Thomas, 17  
     Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75  
     Bradwardine, Thomas, 11  
     Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
     Browne, William, 18  
     Burleigh, Walter, 11  
     Burton, Robert, 18  
     Cartwright, William, 18  
     Celling, William (Tilly of Sell-  
         ing), 11, 76  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 11  
     Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
     Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
     Colet, John, 18, 76  
     Corbet, Richard, Bishop, 19  
     Cowley, Abraham, 19  
     Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop,  
         19  
     Davenant, Sir William, 19  
     Davies, John (of Hereford), 19  
     Davies, Sir John, 19, 69  
     Denham, Sir John, 19, 69  
     Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge  
         ("Lewis Carroll"), 48  
     Doyle, Sir Francis, 48  
     Dugdale, Sir William, 34  
     Duns Scotus, 12, 62  
     Earle, John, Bishop, 20  
     Edwardes, Richard, 20  
     Erigena, 5  
     Field, Richard, 20  
     Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
     Florio, John, 20  
     Foxe, John, 20  
     Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
     Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70

- Froude, Richard Hurrell, 48, 76  
 Gager, William, 20  
 Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 12  
 Gerard La Pucelle, 12  
 Goffe (Gough), Thomas, 21  
 Graves, Richard, 35  
 Green, John Richard, 49  
 Grey, William, 12, 77  
 Grimald, Nicholas, 21  
 Grocyn, William, 21, 77  
 Grosseteste, Robert, 12  
 Gwynne, Matthew, 21  
 Hales, John, 21  
 Hawes, Stephen, 12  
 Heber, Reginald, Bishop, 49  
 Hereford, Nicholas, 12, 77  
 Heywood, Jasper, 22, 77  
 Holiday, Barten, 22  
 Hooker, Richard, 22  
 Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
 Howell, James, 22  
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 22  
 Jewell, John, Bishop, 22  
 Joannes de Garlandia, 12  
 John de Bromyard, 12  
 Jones, Sir William, 36  
 Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
 Keble, John, 50  
 King, William, 36  
 Knolles, Richard, 22  
 Lang, Andrew, 51, 63  
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
 Latimer, William, 23, 77  
 Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
 Linaere, Thomas, 23, 77  
 Locke, John, 36  
 Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 36  
 Lydgate, John, 12  
 Mabbe, James, 23  
 Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63  
 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, 52, 77  
 Map, Walter, 13, 77  
 Marsh (Marisco), Adam, 13  
 Mayne, Jasper, 23  
 Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63  
 Milman, Henry Hart, 53  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
 Owen, John, 24  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
 Parsons (Persons), Robert, 24, 78  
 Pater, Walter Horatio, 54, 78  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
 Percy, William, 24  
 Pullen, Robert, 13  
 Purvey, John, 13  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 54  
 Rainolds (Reynolds), Dr. John, 24  
 Rawlins, Thomas, 25  
 Reade, Charles, 54  
 Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
 Rolle, Richard, 13  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Scott, Michael, 13, 78  
 Shenstone, William, 38  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Somerville, William, 38  
 Spence, Joseph, 39  
 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop, 39  
 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 55  
 Stapleton, Thomas, 25  
 Strode, William, 26  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
 Taylor, John ("The Water Poet"), 26  
 Thomas de Bungay, 13, 79  
 Thomas of Eceleston, 14  
 Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Traill, Henry Duff, 56  
 Trevisa, John, 14  
 Trivet, Nicholas, 14  
 Turberville, George, 26  
 Udall, Nicholas, 26  
 Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71  
 Warton, Thomas, 40  
 Wesley, Charles, 40  
 Wesley, John, 40  
 Whately, Richard, Archbishop, 57, 71  
 White, Rev. Gilbert, 40  
 White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57  
 Wilde, George, Bishop, 27, 71  
 Wilde Oscar, 57, 71, 79  
 William of Ockham, 14, 79  
 Wilson, John, 27  
 Wood, Anthony à, 41  
 Wycliffe, John, 14  
 Young, Edward, 41  
 Oxmantown (Dublin, VII E3)  
 Southerne, Thomas, 39, 70  
 Padua VIII C1  
 Blackmore, Sir Richard, 31, 75  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 18, 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76  
 Cheke, Sir John, 18, 76  
 Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
 Grey, William, 12, 77  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77  
 Latimer, William, 23, 77  
 Linaere, William, 23, 77  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
 Painswick V D6  
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
 Paisley VI D4  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
 Motherwell, William, 64  
 Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
 Smith, Alexander, 64  
 Tannahill, Robert, 56, 64  
 Wilson, John ("Christopher North"), 57, 65  
 Palermo VIII D5  
 Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
 Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
 Scott, Michael, 13, 78  
 Palgrave V H5  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken, 45  
 Pallas VII D3  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
 Pangbourne V E6  
 Morton, Thomas, 53  
 Panta River, *see* Blackwater  
 Parham IV H4  
 Crabbe, George, 33  
 Parma VIII C2

- Alcuin, 5, 75  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Parret River I C5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Partney I G3  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Paston II H4  
     *Paston Letters*, 13  
 Pavia VIII B1  
     Lanfranc, 12, 77  
 Peebles VI F4  
     Chambers, Robert, 47, 62  
 Pembroke II B5  
     Giraldis Cambrensis, 12, 76  
 Penrith V D3  
     Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
     Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Pensford IV D5  
     Locke, John, 36  
 Penshurst III G5, IV G5, V G6  
     Hallam, Henry, 49  
     Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke 25  
     Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
     Temple, Sir William, 39, 71  
 Penzance V A7  
     Davidson, John, 47, 62  
     Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
 Perth VI E3  
     Davidson, John, 47, 62  
     James I ("King's Quaire"), 12, 63  
     Mackay, Charles, 52, 63  
 Perugia VIII D2  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
     Thorne, William, 14, 79  
 Peterborough I F4, II F4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, 5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Benedict of Peterborough, 11  
     Orm ?, 13  
 Petersfield I E6  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Petworth III F6  
     Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
 Phenice Croft (cottage in Sussex V FG7  
     Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
 Pinhoe III C6  
     Rainolds (Reynolds), Dr. John, 24  
 Pinner IV G1  
 Pye, Henry James, 38  
 Pirgo (near Havering-atte-Bower III H1)  
     Webbe, William, 26  
 Pisa VIII C2  
     Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
     Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
     Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
     Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
     Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
     Milton, John, 23, 78  
     Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
     Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
     Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
     Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
     Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
     William of Ockham, 14, 79  
 Pistoia VIII C2  
     Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
 Plas Dhu (near Llanarmon III B4)  
     Owen, John, 24  
 Plas Gwynant V B4  
     Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Plymouth III B6, IV B6, V B7  
     Dobson, Austin, 48  
     Glanvill, Joseph, 35  
     Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49  
     Pettie, George, 24  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
     Wilson, John, 41, 71  
 Plymouth Dock IV B6  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Plympton-Earle IV B6  
     Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Pollack Shaws VI D4  
     Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61  
 Pontypool IV C5  
     Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury, 40  
 Popes IV F5  
     West, Richard, 40  
 Port-Glasgow VI D4  
     Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
 Portisham II D6  
     Nicholas of Guildford, 13  
 Portmore VII E2  
     Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
 Portobello VI B5  
     Miller, Hugh, 63  
 Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70  
 Portsmouth I E6, V E7  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Meredith, George, 52, 78  
     Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
 Port Stewart VII E1  
     Lever, Charles James, 70, 77  
 Powlesworth (Polesworth) III E4  
     Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
     Drayton, Michael, 20  
 Prescott, V D4  
     Kemble, John Philip, 50  
 Preston V D4  
     Thomson, Francis, 56  
 Prestonkirk VI B5  
     Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62  
 Prestonpans VI B5  
     Carlyle, Dr. Alexander ("Jupiter"), 62  
 Prillisk (near Clogher VII D2)  
     Carleton, William, 69  
 Prior Park (near Bath IV D5)  
     Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Privet's Flood I F5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Pucklechurch I D5, III D5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Dennys, John, 19  
 Purleigh III G5  
     Purchas, Samuel, 24  
 Purley IV H2  
     Tooke, John Horne, 40  
 Pusey V E6  
     Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 54  
 Putney IV G1, V G2  
     Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
     Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
     Jerrold, Douglas William, 50  
     Law, William, 36  
     Macpherson, James, 36, 63  
     Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
     Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
     Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore, 56  
 Pyrford III F2  
     Donne, Dr. John, 20  
 Pyrton III E5  
     Mayne, Jasper, 23

- Quidhampton III E5**  
Forman, Dr. Simon, 20
- Racedown V D7**  
Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
Wordsworth, William, 57, 79
- Radwinter III G5**  
Harrison, William, 21
- Rainham IV G5**  
Churchill, Charles, 32
- Ramsbury I E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Ramsey V B3**  
Brown, Thomas Edward, 46
- Ramsey, Isle of, I F4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Oswald, 6, 78
- Ramsgate V H6**  
Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76
- Rantavan VII E3**  
Brooke, Henry, 32, 69
- Rathen VI G2**  
Halkett, George, 62
- Rathgar VII E5**  
Synge, John Millington, 71
- Ravenna VIII D2**  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
Wilde, Oscar, 57, 71, 79
- Reading I F5, III F5, IV E5, V E6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
Maine, Sir Henry, 52  
Milman, Henry Hart, 53  
Mitford, Mary Russell, 53  
Newberry, John, 37
- Reculver I H5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Redbraes Castle (near Polwarth VI F4)**  
Baillie, Lady Grizel, 61
- Redbridge I E6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Redesdale VII E5**  
Whately, Richard, Archbishop, 57, 71
- Redland IV D5**  
Tobin, John, 39, 71
- Rednall V D5**  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78
- Reggio VIII C2**  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
Walpole, Horace, 40, 79
- Reigate III F5, IV G2, V F6**  
Ainsworth, William Harrison, 45  
Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
Foxe, John, 20  
Oldham, John, 37  
Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71
- Rendham IV H4**  
Crabbe, George, 33
- Rendlesham I H4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Repton I E4**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Revesby II F3**  
Ethelred (Ailred) of Rievaulx, 12
- Rhyllon V C4**  
Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 49, 70
- Richborough I H5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Richings [Lodge] III F1**  
Hales, John, 21  
King, Henry, Bishop, 22
- Richmond I E2, IV E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78
- Richmond III G1, IV G1, V G2**  
Churchill, Charles, 32  
Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
Herbert, Edward, Lord of Chisbury, 21, 77  
Kean, Edmund, 50  
Lewes, George Henry, 51  
Moore, Dr. John, 37, 64  
Temple, Sir William, 39, 71  
Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
Wakefield, Gilbert, 40
- Rickmansworth V G2**  
Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- Rievaulx II E2**  
Ethelred (Ailred) of Rievaulx, 12
- Rimini VIII D2**  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75
- Ringwood III E6**  
Travers, Walter ?, 26, 71
- Ripley II E2**  
Ripley, George, 13, 78
- Ripon I E2**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Eddius, Stephanus, 5, 76
- Rishangles II H4**  
Rishanger, William, 13
- Risley III E4**  
Fletcher, Phineas, 20
- Rivenhall III G5**  
Tusser, Thomas, 26
- Riviera VIII B2**  
Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79
- Rochester I G5, II G5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11
- Roehead (near Dewsbury V E4)**  
Brontë, Charlotte ("Currer Bell," Mrs. Nichols), 46
- Romanno VI E4**  
Pennecuick, Alexander, 64
- Rome VIII D3**  
Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
Alabaster, William, 17, 75  
Aleuin, 5, 75  
Aldhelm, 5, 75  
Alfred, King, 5, 75  
Anselm, 11, 75  
Baconthorpe, John, 11, 75  
Barclay, Alexander, 11, 75  
Barclay, John, 17, 75  
Bede ?, 5, 75  
Bellenden (Ballentyne), John, 61, 75  
Benedict, Biscop, 5, 75  
Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
Bokenham, Osbern, 11, 75  
Boniface, St., 5, 75  
Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 65  
 Capgrave, John, 11, 76  
 Carey, Patrick, 76  
 Celling, William (Tilly of Selling), 11, 76  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Collins, William Wilkie, 47, 76  
 Crashaw, Richard, 19, 76  
 Cuthwin, 5, 76  
 Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
 Dickens, Charles, 47, 76  
 Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon 33, 69, 76  
 Dunstan, 5, 76  
 Eddius Stephanus ?, 5, 76  
 Egbert, 5, 76  
 Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76  
 Fleecoe, Richard, 76  
 Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
 Froude, Richard Hurrell, 48, 76  
 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 48, 76  
 Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 12, 76  
 Godrie, 12, 77  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Grey, William, 12, 77  
 Hadrian, 5, 77  
 Hawkins, Henry, 77  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
 Henry of Huntingdon, 12, 77  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77  
 Hereford, Nicholas, 12, 77  
 Heywood, Jasper, 22, 77  
 Hoby, Sir Thomas, 22, 77  
 John of Cornwall, 12, 77  
 John of Salisbury, 12, 77  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
 Lanfranc, 12, 77  
 Lawrence of Durham, 12, 77  
 Lear, Edward, 51, 77  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory ("Monk"), 51, 77  
 Linacre, Thomas, 23, 77  
 Lyttleton, George, Lord, 36, 77  
 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, 52, 77  
 Map, Walter, 13, 77  
 Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
 Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78  
 Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord Houghton, 53, 78  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78  
 Munday, Anthony, 24, 78  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
 Oswald, 6, 78  
 Parsons (Persons), Robert, 24, 78  
 Pater, Walter Horatio, 54, 78  
 Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
 Ripley, George, 13, 78  
 Robert of Cricklade, 13, 78  
 Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78  
 Sandys, George, 25, 78  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Sharp, William ("Fiona Macleod"), 55, 64, 78  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
 Southwell, Robert, 25, 79  
 Spenser, Edmund ?, 25, 70, 79  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 56, 79  
 Theodore, 6, 79  
 Thomas de Bungay, 13, 79  
 Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
 Thorne, William, 13, 79  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Wilde, Oscar, 57, 71, 79  
 Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79  
 Romford III H1  
     Quarles, Francis, 24, 70  
 Romney Marsh I G6  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Romsey I E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Rookery V H3  
     Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52  
 Rosebank VI B5  
     MacNeil, Hector, 63  
 Rosebank (near Kelso VI F4)  
     Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Rossport VII B2  
     Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69  
 Rothley Temple V E5  
     Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 52  
 Rougham IV G4  
     North, Roger, 37  
 Rowfant V F6  
     Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 51  
 Rowton IV D4  
     Baxter, Richard, 31  
 Roxwell III G5  
     Quarles, Francis, 24, 70  
 Rufford IV E3  
     Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax, 38  
 Rugby IV E4, V E5  
     Arnold, Matthew, 45  
     Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45  
     Cave, Edward, 32  
 Runcorn I D3  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Rushay (near Pentridge V D6)  
     Barnes, William, 45  
 Ruthven VI D2  
     Macpherson, James, 36, 63  
 Ruthwell Cross I C1  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Rycote III E5  
     Basse, William, 17  
 Rydal Mount V D3  
     Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
     Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
     Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Ryde IV E6, V E7  
     Fielding, Sarah, 34  
     Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Lord de Tabley, 56

**Rye III G6**

Fletcher, John, 20

**Ryme Intrinsica IV D6**

Paltock, Robert, 37

**Saffron Walden III G4**

Harvey, Gabriel, 21

Harvey, Richard, 21

**St. Albans I F5, II F5, III G1, IV F5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Bacon, Francis, Lord, 17

Blanford, Henry, 11

Cowper, William, 33

Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35

John de Cella, 12

John of Trokelow, 12

Mandeville, Sir John, 13

Neckham, Alexander, 13

Paris, Matthew, 13

Rishanger, William, 13

Roger of Wendover, 13

Shirley, James, 25, 70

**St. Andrews VI F3**

Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61

Buchanan, George, 61

Chambers, Robert, 47, 62

Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62

Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76

Hamilton, Patrick, 62

Knox, John, 23, 63

Melville, James, 23, 63

Tennant, William, 64

**St. Asaph I C3, II C3, IV C3**

Adam du Petit Pont, 11

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Geoffrey of Monmouth, 12

Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35

Pecock, Reginald, 13

**St. Bees I C2**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**Saintbury III E4**

Latimer, William, 23, 77

**St. Davids I A5, III A5, IV A5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35

Laud, William, Archbishop, 23

**St. Germans I B6, II B6**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

John of Cornwall, 12, 77

**St. Helen's Auckland V E3**

Taylor, Sir Henry, 56

**St. Ives III F4, V F5**

Cromwell, Oliver, 19

Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore, 56

**St. John's (near Colchester IV G5)**

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, 32

**St. Mary Overies (Priory in Southwark II F5)**

Gower, John, 12

**St. Neots I F4**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**St. Osyth I H5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**St. Paterns I B4**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**St. Werburgh's (Abbey at Chester II D3)**

Higden, Ralph, 12

**Salcombe V C7**

Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70

**Salerno VIII E4**

Athelard of Bath, 11, 75

Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76

**Salisbury I E5, II E5, III E5, IV E5, V E6**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Bowles, William Lisle, 46

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75

Earle, John, Bishop, 20

Forman, Dr. Simon, 20

Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, 22

Jewell, John, Bishop, 22

John of Salisbury, 12, 77

Massinger, Philip, 23

Osmund of Salisbury, 13

Pace, Richard, 13, 78

Poore, Richard, 13

Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 25

Tobin, John, 39, 71

Walton, Izaak, 26

**Saltoun (Salton) VI B5**

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75

**Salvington III F6**

Selden, John, 25

**Samford Hall (a farm in Essex V G6)**

Young, Arthur, 57, 71

**Sandelford [Priory] IV E5**

Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 38

**Sandford [Ville] VII E5**

Carleton, William, 69

**Sandhurst V G6**

Lawrence, George Alfred, 51, 63

**Sandown IV E6**

Wilkes, John, 40

**Sandwich III H5, IV H5**

Knolles, Richard, 22

Paine, Tom, 37

**Sandy Knowe VI F4**

Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78

**San Marino VIII D2**

Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75

**San Remo VIII A2**

Lear, Edward, 51, 77

**Sapiston V G5**

Bloomfield, Robert, 46

**Sarsden III E5**

Wilson, John, 27

**Sarum I E5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**Sawtry (Saltrey) II F4**

Henry of Saltrey, 12

**Scaleby [Castle] IV D2**

Gilpin, William, 35

**Scarborough I F2, IV F2, V F3**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Brontë, Anne ("Acton Bell"), 46

Fox, George, 34

**Sedgefield V E3**

Grahame, James, 49, 62

**Selborne IV F5**

White, Rev. Gilbert, 40

**Selkirk VI F4**

Lang, Andrew, 51, 63

**Selsey I F6**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**Selwood Forest I D5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

**Sempringham II F4**

Mannyng, Robert, 13

**Senigaglia VIII D2**

Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75

Browning, Robert, 46, 75

**Seven Oaks III H2**

Paynter, William, 24

**Severn River I D5**

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Sewardstone** V H2  
Sotheby, William, 55
- Shaftesbury** I D6, III D5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Chamberlayne, William, 18
- Sharpenhoe** III F5  
Norton, Thomas, 24
- Sharpsham Park** III D5, IV D5  
Dyer, Sir Edward, 20  
Fielding, Henry, 34
- Shawford** IV E5  
Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63
- Sheen (Richmond)** II F5, III G1, IV G1, V G2  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
Colet, John, 18, 76  
Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78  
Taylor, Sir Henry, 56  
Temple, Sir William, 39
- Sheffield** II E3, III E3, V E4  
Bright, Dr. Timothy †, 18  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymers"), 48  
Montgomery, James, 53, 63
- Shefford** V F5  
Bloomfield, Robert, 46
- Shelford** IV F4  
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, 39
- Shene (Richmond)** II F5)  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11
- Sheppey**, Isle of, I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Sherborne** I D6, III D6  
Aldhelm, 5, 75  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Asser, 5  
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 24, 70  
Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79
- Sheriton (Cheriton?)** II H5  
Odo of Sheriton, 13
- Sheerness** V G6  
Jerrold, Douglas William, 50
- Sherwood Forest** II E3  
*Robin Hood Ballads*, 13
- Shifnal** IV D4  
Brown, Thomas, 32
- Shiplake** V F6  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79
- Shipley [Hall]** III E3  
Brown, Sir Thomas, 18, 75
- Shipbourne** IV G5  
Smart, Christopher, 38
- Shipton-Moyne** IV D5, V D6  
Grahame, James, 49, 62  
Oldham, John, 37
- Shoebury** I G5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Shoreham** II G5  
William of Shoreham, 14
- Shortlands** V H2  
Mulock, Dinah Maria (Mrs. Craik), 53
- Shottery** III E4  
Heming, John †, 21
- Shrewsbury** III D4, V D5  
Churchyard, Thomas, 18  
Darwin, Charles Robert, 47
- Shustoke** IV E4  
Dugdale, Sir William, 34
- Sicily** VIII DE5  
Athelard of Bath, 11, 75  
Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
Wilde, Oscar, 57, 71, 79
- Sidmouth** V C7  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75
- Siena** VIII C2  
Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
Munday, Anthony, 24, 78  
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78
- Simpson** III F4  
Preston, Thomas, 24
- Sion House** II F5  
Pace, Richard, 13, 78
- Sissinghurst** III G5  
Baker, Sir Richard, 17
- Sittingbourne** II G5, IV G5  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
Theobald, Lewis, 39
- Sixille** II F3  
Mannyng, Robert, 13
- Skelton** IV F2  
Stevenson, John Hall, 39
- Skethrog[-on-Usk]** IV C5  
Vaughan, Henry, 40
- Skipton** III D3  
Daniel, Samuel, 19
- Skye (Island)** VI B2  
Smith, Alexander, 64
- Sleaford** I F4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Sloperton** (house near Bromham V E5)  
Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78
- Smeeth** III G5  
Scott, Reginald, 25
- Snargate** V G6  
Barham, Richard Harris ("Thomas Ingoldsby"), 45
- Snitterfield** IV E4  
Jago, Richard, 35
- Sodbury [Little or Old]** III D5  
Tindale, William, 26
- Soham** I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Somerleaze** (house near Wells V D6)  
Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48
- Somersby** V G4  
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
Tennyson, Charles (Turner), 56  
Tennyson, Frederick, 56, 79
- Somerset** II D5  
Marsh (Marisco), Adam, 13
- Southampton** I E6, IV E6, V E7  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Austen, Jane, 45  
O'Keefe, John, 53, 70  
Tobin, John, 39, 71  
Watts, Isaac, 40
- South Cadbury** IV D5  
Churchill, Charles, 32
- Southdean** VI F4  
Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79
- Southend[-on-Sea]** V G6  
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69
- Southgate** V G2  
Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- South Norwood** V H3  
Massey, Gerald, 52, 63
- Southover** IV G6  
Evelyn, John, 34, 76
- Southwark** II F5  
*Canterbury Pilgrimage*, 11  
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76
- Southwater** IV F5  
Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 36
- Southwell** I E3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Southwell** V F4  
Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75
- Southwick** IV E6



- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st  
Earl of Shaftesbury, 33
- Soutra VI B5  
Logan, John, 36, 63
- Sowerby IV E3  
Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39
- Spelsbury IV E5  
Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester,  
41
- Spoletto VIII D3  
Giraldus Cambrensis, 12, 76
- Springfield VII E5  
Darley, George, 47, 69
- Stafford I D4, III D4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Walton, Izaak, 26
- Staglieno VIII B2  
Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76
- Stalbridge IV D6  
Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75
- Stamford I F4, III F4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
Gascoigne, George, 20
- Stamford [Baron] III F4  
Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh,  
18
- Stanford III E4  
Laud, William, Archbishop, 23
- Stanford Rivers III H1  
Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
Mulcaster, Richard, 24
- Stanhope IV D2  
Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32
- Stanmore IV G1  
Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37
- Stanningfield V G5  
Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth Simp-  
son, 50
- Stanwick IV F4  
Cumberland, Richard, 33
- Stapleton V D6  
More, Hannah, 53
- Stathern IV F4  
Crabbe, George, 33
- Stepney II G5  
Pace, Richard, 13, 78
- Steventon V E6  
Austen, Jane, 45
- Stirling VI E3  
Alexander, Sir William, Earl of  
Stirling, 17, 61  
Buchanan, George, 61  
James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
Lindsay, Sir David, 63
- MacNeil, Hector, 63
- Moore, Dr. John, 37, 64
- Stockbridge V E6  
Tyndall, John, 56, 71
- Stokeclare II G4  
Bokenham, Osbern, 11, 75
- Stoke Damerel V B7  
Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49
- Stoke Hall (in Suffolk III G4)  
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey,  
22
- Stoke Newington IV H1, V H2  
Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia  
Aiken, 45  
Day, Thomas, 33  
Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62  
Grote, George, 49  
Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
Watts, Isaac, 40
- Stoke-upon-Trent V D4  
Mulock, Dinah Maria (Mrs.  
Craik), 53
- Stoke Poges IV F1  
Gray, Thomas, 35, 77
- Stondon III G5  
Byrd, William ?, 18
- Stone III D4  
Barnfield, Richard, 17
- Stonegrave III F2  
Barnes, Barnabe, 17
- Stoneham I E6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Stonehenge I E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Storrington V F7  
Thompson, Francis, 56
- Stour River, Essex, I H5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Stow I F3  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Stow Hill (near Lichfield IV E4)  
Day, Thomas, 33
- Stowmarket V H5  
Godwin, William, 49
- Stow Qui (Quy cum Stow) IV G4  
Collier, Jeremy, 33
- Stradbroke II F4  
Grosseteste, Robert, 12
- Strait of Bonifacio VIII B3  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal,  
53, 70, 78
- Stratford-at-Bow II G5  
*Chaucer's Works*, 11  
Davy, Adam, 12
- Stratford-on-Avon III E4  
Burbage, Richard ?, 18  
Shakespeare, William, 25
- Stratford St. Andrew II H4  
Ranulph de Glanville, 13
- Stratton V B7  
Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49
- Strawberry Hill IV G1  
Walpole, Horace, 40, 79
- Streatham IV H1, V H2  
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46,  
61, 69  
Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch (Mrs.  
Piozzi), 39, 79
- Streatley III F5  
Norton, Thomas, 24
- Strensham IV D4  
Butler, Samuel, 32
- Sturminster-Newton V D7  
Barnes, William, 45
- Sudbury I G4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Suffolk II GH4  
Hawes, Stephen ?, 12
- Sunderland V E3  
Taylor, Tom, 56
- Sundridge V H3  
Manning, Henry Edward, Car-  
dinal, 52, 77
- Sunipol VI B3  
Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61
- Sunninghill IV F5  
Ellis, George, 34
- Sutton-in-the-Forest IV E2  
Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79
- Sussex I F6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Swainswick III D5  
Prynne, William, 24
- Swale River I E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Swallowfield V F6  
Mitford, Mary Russell, 53
- Swanage I E6  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Swansea IV C5  
Savage, Richard, 38
- Swanston VI B5  
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 55, 64
- Swarraton IV E5  
White, Rev. Gilbert, 40
- Swarthmoor [Hall] IV C2  
Fox, George, 34
- Sydenham V H2

## INDEX OF PLACES

- Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61  
 Syracuse VIII E5  
   Athelard of Bath, 11, 75  
 Tabley V D4  
   Warren, John Byrne Leicester,  
   Lord de Tabley, 56  
 Tadcaster I F3  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Tamworth I E4, IV E4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
   Bage, Robert, 31  
 Tanyrallt V B5  
   Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Tappington [Everard] (manor  
   at Canterbury V H6)  
   Barham, Richard Harris  
   ("Thomas Ingoldsby"), 45  
 Tarrant Keynston (Kainston) II  
   D6  
   Poore, Richard, 13  
 Tattingstone [Place] IV H5  
   Beaumont, Joseph, 31  
 Taunton III C5, V C6  
   Daniel, Samuel, 19  
   Kingleake, Alexander William,  
   50  
 Tavistock III B6  
   Browne, William, 18  
 Tealby V F4  
   Tennyson, Charles (Turner), 56  
 Teddington III G1, IV G1, V G2  
   Blackmore, Richard Doddridge,  
   45  
   Traherne, Thomas, 40  
   Urchard (Urquhart), Sir Thom-  
   as †, 26, 65  
 Teignmouth V C7  
   Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 54  
 Templeogue VII E5  
   Lever, Charles James, 70, 77  
 Tettenhall I D4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Tewksbury I D5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Thame [Park] III F5  
   Basse, William, 17  
 Thames Ditton V G3  
   Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
 Thanet, Isle of, I H5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Thaxted III G5  
   Purchas, Samuel, 24  
 Thelwall I D3  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Theobalds III G1, IV H1  
   Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, 18  
   James I (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
   Watts, Isaac, 40  
 Therfield III F4  
   Alabaster, William †, 17, 75  
 Thetford I G4, IV G4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
   Paine, Tom, 37  
 Thorley IV G5  
   Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
 Thorndon III H4  
   Bale, John, Bishop †, 17, 69  
 Thorney I F4, II F4  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
   Pecock, Reginald, 13  
 Thornhill IV E3  
   Savile, George, Marquis of Hali-  
   fax, 38  
 Thornton II F2  
   Rolle, Richard, 13  
 Thornton V E4  
   Brontë, Anne ("Acton Bell"),  
   46  
   Brontë, Charlotte ("Carrer  
   Bell," Mrs. Nichols), 46  
   Brontë, Emily ("Ellis Bell"),  
   46  
 Three Mile Cross V E6  
   Mitford, Mary Russell, 53  
 Thribergh IV E3  
   Reresby, Sir John, 38  
 Thurstaston III E4  
   Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
 Thurgarton II F3  
   Hylton, Walter, 12  
 Tilbury I G5, II G5, IV G5  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
   Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62  
   Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Tintern Abbey V D6  
   Lee, Harriet, 51  
   Lee, Sophia, 51, 63  
 Tisbury III D5  
   Davies, Sir John, 19, 69  
 Tislington IV E3  
   Graves, Richard, 35  
 Titchfield III E6  
   Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of  
   Southampton, 27  
 Titchmarsh IV F4  
   Dryden, John, 34  
 Tiverton IV C6  
   Cowley, Hannah, 33  
 Tivoli VIII D3  
   Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
 Tooting IV H1  
   Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62  
 Topcliffe III E2  
   Percy, William †, 24  
 Torquay V C7  
   Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Bar-  
   rett, 46, 75  
   Greenwell, Dora, 49  
   Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63,  
   70  
   Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord,  
   52, 77  
 Torrington V B7  
   Cory, William Johnson, 47  
 Tostock IV G4  
   North, Roger, 37  
 Tottenham V H2  
   Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Totteridge V G2  
   Manning, Henry Edward, Car-  
   dinal, 52, 77  
 Towchester I E4?  
   *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Town End (near Grasmere V  
   C3)  
   De Quincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
 Trelleck III D5  
   Owen, John, 24  
 Tring V F6  
   Massey, Gerald, 52, 63  
 Trotton IV F6  
   Otway, Thomas, 37  
 Trowbridge IV D5  
   Crabbe, George, 33  
 Trumpington II G4, IV G4  
   Anstey, Christopher, 31  
   *Chaucer's Works*, 12  
 Truro IV A6  
   Foote, Samuel, 34  
   Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pin-  
   dar"), 41  
 Tummel Bridge VI D3  
   Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
 Tunbridge Wells IV G5, V G6  
   Cumberland, Richard, 33  
   Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Tunworth IV E5  
   Warton, Joseph, 40  
 Turin VIII A1  
   Carew, Thomas, 18, 76  
   Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76

- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cherbury, 21, 77  
 Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
 Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79
- Tuscany VIII C2  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79
- Twerton[-on-Avon] IV D5  
 Fielding, Henry, 34
- Twickenham IV G1, V G2  
 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 45  
 Brooke, Henry, 32, 69  
 Fielding, Henry, 34  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
 Pope, Alexander, 37  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Twining, Thomas, 40
- Tygwyn (house near Carmarthen IV B5)  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71
- Tynemouth I E1, V E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78
- Tyrie VI F2  
 Halkett, George, 62
- Uffington V E6  
 Hughes, Thomas, 50
- Ulbster VI E1  
 Logan, John, 36, 63
- Upham IV E6  
 Young, Edward, 41
- Uppingham III F4  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71
- Upton V H2  
 Morris, William, 53
- Ure River I E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Ury VI F3  
 Barclay, Robert, 61
- Usk V D6  
 Wallace, Alfred Russell, 56
- Varallo VIII B1  
 Butler, Samuel, 46, 75
- Venice VIII D1  
 Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
 Ascham, Roger, 17, 75  
 Bokenham, Osbern, 11, 75  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
 Carew, Thomas, 18, 76  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
 Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
 Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76  
 Davidson, Francis, 19, 76  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Ferrar, Nicholas, 20, 76  
 Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Goldsmith, Oliver ?, 35, 70, 77  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Grocyn, William, 21, 77  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
 James, George Payne Rainsford, 50, 77  
 Jones, Inigo, 22, 77  
 Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory ('Monk'), 51, 77  
 Linacre, Thomas, 23, 77  
 Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
 Meredith, George, 52, 78  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78  
 Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Sandys, George, 25, 78  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79
- Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79
- Ventnor V E7  
 Stirling, John, 55, 64
- Vercelli VIII B1  
 Lanfranc, 12, 77
- Verona VIII C1  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78
- Viareggio VIII C2  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 79  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79
- Vicenza VIII C1  
 Linacre, Thomas, 23, 77
- Wadington II D3  
 William of Wadington, 14
- Wakefield II E3, V E4  
 Gissing, George Robert, 49  
*Miracle Plays*, 13
- Wales I C4  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Asser, 5  
 Gildas, 5  
 Nennius ?, 6
- Wallingford I E5, IV E5  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
 Blackstone, Sir William, 31
- Wallyford VI B5  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78
- Walpole II G4  
 Godric, 12, 77
- Walsingham I E2  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7
- Walsingham II G4  
 Thomas of Walsingham, 14
- Waltham V H6  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71
- Waltham Abbey II G5, III H1, IV H1  
 Foxe, John, 20  
 Fuller, Thomas, 20  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
 Lawrence of Durham, 12, 77  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70

- Waltham St. Lawrence** IV F5  
     Newberry, John, 37  
**Walthamstow** III G1, V H2  
     Gascoigne, George, 20  
     Morris, William, 53  
**Walton** I E1  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Walton-on-Thames** III F2, V F2  
     Lilly, William, 23  
     Maginn, William, 52, 70  
**Wandsworth** V G2  
     Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
     Lewes, George Henry, 51  
     Taylor, Tom, 56  
**Wanstead** III H1, V H2  
     Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, 19  
     Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicesters, 20  
     Hood, Thomas, 49, 62  
**Wantage** I E5, IV E5  
     Alfred, King, 5, 75  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
**Wardie** VI B5  
     Smith, Alexander, 64  
**Ward's Hurst** (near Little Gaddesden V F6)  
     Massey, Gerald, 52, 63  
**Ware** II G5, IV G5, V F6  
     *Chaucer's Works*, 12  
     Fanshawe, Lady (Anne Harrison), 34  
     Godwin, William, 49  
**Wareham** I D6  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Wargrave** IV F5, V F6  
     Day, Thomas, 33  
     Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
**Warkworth** V E2  
     Dixon, Richard Watson, 48  
**Warninglid** V F7  
     Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
**Warrington** IV D3, V D4  
     Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken, 45  
     Priestley, Joseph, 37  
     Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
**Warwick** I E4, III E4, V E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Cartwright, Thomas, 18, 76  
     Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicesters, 20  
     Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 21  
     Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
     Owen, John, 24  
**Warwickshire** II E4  
     Malory, Sir Thomas, 12  
**Waterford** VII D4  
     Daborne, Robert, 19, 69  
**Watford** III F1  
     Fletcher, Giles, Sr., 20  
**Wath** V E4  
     Montgomery, James, 53, 63  
**Watling Street** I E4  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Watton** I F3  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Wavertree** V D4  
     Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy Browne, 49, 70  
**Weald** II FG5  
     Caxton, William, 11  
**Wearmouth** I E2  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Bede, 5, 75  
     Benedict, Biscop, 5, 75  
     Ethelwulf, 5  
     Eusebius (Hwaetberet), 5  
**Wedmore** I D5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Weedon Lodge** V F6  
     Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63  
**Weldhall** (near St. Albans IV F5)  
     Hume, David, 35, 62, 77  
**Wells** I D5, III D5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
     Still, John, Bishop, 25  
**Welwyn** IV F5  
     Young, Edward, 41  
**Wem** V D5  
     Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
**Wembury** I B6  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Wenborough** I E5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Wendover** II F5  
     Roger of Wendover, 13  
**Wessex** I D5  
     Aethelweard, 5  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Westbourne** V F7  
     Stevenson, Robert Louis, 55, 64  
**Westbury** V D6  
     Southey, Robert, 55  
**West Dereham** II G4, III G4  
     Tusser, Thomas, 26  
     Walter, Hugh ?, 14  
**Wester Duddington** VI B5  
     Oliphant, Caroline, Lady Nairne, 53, 64, 70  
**West Ham** III H1  
     Lodge, Thomas, 23  
**West Humble** (near Mickleham IV G2)  
     Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), 32  
**West Hythe** II G5  
     Purvey, John, 13  
**West Kingston** III D5  
     Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
**Weston** IV F4  
     Cowper, William, 33  
**Westport** III D5  
     Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
**West Wales** I A6  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**West Wickham** III H2  
     Carew, Thomas, 18, 76  
**Wetheringsett** III H4  
     Hakluyt, Richard, 21  
**Weybridge** V F3  
     Meredith, George, 52, 78  
**Weymouth** V D7  
     Peacock, Thomas Love, 54  
**Whalley** I D3  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Wheatley** IV E5  
     Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63  
**Wherstead** V G6  
     Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
**Whitby** I F2  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
     Caedmon, 5  
**Whitchurch** III D6  
     Turberville, George, 26  
**Whitehaven** IV C2, V C3  
     Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell Murphy, 50, 70  
     Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71  
**Whitherne** I B2  
     *Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7  
**Whitton** III F1  
     Suckling, Sir John, 26  
**Wickham** IV E6  
     Warton, Joseph, 40  
**Wickhambrook** IV G4  
     Crabbe, George, 33

- Widford V G6**  
 Lamb, Charles, 51  
 Lamb, Mary, 51
- Wight, Isle of, I E6**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*
- Willesden V G2**  
 Reade, Charles, 54
- Willington III F4**  
 Adams, Thomas, 17
- Willoughby III G3**  
 Smith, Capt. John, 25
- Wilsby (near Cranbrook V G6)**  
 Jerrold, Douglas William, 50
- Wilton I E5, III E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*  
 Browne, William, 18  
 Daniel, Samuel, 19  
 Forman, Dr. Simon, 20  
 Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, 22  
 Howell, Thomas, 22  
 Massinger, Philip †, 23  
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 25  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79
- Wimbish III G5, IV G4**  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 35  
 Harrison, William, 21
- Wimbledon III G1, IV G1, V G2**  
 Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, 18  
 Hughes, Thomas, 50  
 Marryat, Frederick, 52  
 Tooke, John Horne, 40
- Wimborne [St. Giles] IV E6**  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 33  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
 Prior, Matthew †, 38
- Wimpole IV F4**  
 Prior, Matthew, 38
- Winchcombe I E5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*
- Winchester I E5, II E5, III E5, IV E5, V E6**  
 Aelfric, 5  
 Aethelwold, 5  
 Alfred, King, 5, 75  
 Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 5*  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*  
 Asser, 5  
 Austen, Jane, 45  
 Godfrey, 12
- Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 36  
 Oswald, 6, 78  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Richard of Devizes, 13  
 Walton, Izaak, 26  
 Warton, Joseph, 40  
 Wheelkes, Thomas, 27  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57
- Winchmore Hill V H2**  
 Hood, Thomas, 49, 62
- Windsor III F1, V F2**  
 Field, Richard, 20  
 Hallam, Henry, 49  
 Harrison, William, 21  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey, 22  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78
- Winestead IV F3**  
 Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78
- Wing III F4**  
 Meres, Francis, 23
- Wingrave III F5**  
 Adams, Thomas, 17
- Winsham III D6**  
 Higgins, John †, 22
- Winslade IV E5**  
 Warton, Joseph, 40
- Winterborne Came V D7**  
 Barnes, William, 45
- Winteringham V F4**  
 White, Henry Kirke, 57
- Winterslow [House] V E6**  
 Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, 48, 76  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77
- Wirral I D3**  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*
- Wisbech V G5**  
 Godwin, William, 49
- Withyham III G5, IV G5**  
 Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst, 38  
 Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78
- Witley V F6**  
 Allingham, William, 45, 69  
 Eliot, George (Evans, Mary Ann), 48, 76  
 Lewes, George Henry, 51
- Witton IV F4**  
 Tooke, John Horne, 40
- Witton-le-Wear V E3**  
 Taylor, Sir Henry, 56
- Woking V F3**  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62
- Wolsingham II D2**  
 Godric, 12, 77
- Woodbridge IV H4, V H5**  
 Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Crabbe, George, 33  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
 Wade, Thomas, 56
- Woodcot (house near Checkenden V F6)**  
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 52, 77
- Woodford V H2**  
 Patmore, Coventry, 54  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64
- Woodford Hall (in Epping Forest V H2)**  
 Morris, William, 53
- Woodstock III E5**  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 20
- Woodstock [Park] IV E5**  
 Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester, 41
- Woolbeding IV F6**  
 Otway, Thomas, 37
- Woolsthorpe IV F4**  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 37
- Woolwich III H1, V H2**  
 Lovelace, Richard, 23  
 Mackay, Charles, 52, 63
- Wootton-Wawen IV E4**  
 Somerville, William, 38
- Worcester I D4, II D4, III D4, IV D4, V D5**  
*Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 5*  
*Anglo-Saxon Place-List, 7*  
 Baldwin, 11  
 Earle, John, Bishop, 20  
 Florence of Worcester, 12  
 Fox, George, 34  
 Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
 Oswald, 6, 78  
 Saewulf, 13, 78  
 Spencer, Herbert, 55  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
 Wulfstan, 6
- Worminghall III E5**  
 King, Henry, Bishop, 22
- Worthing V F7**  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62
- Wotton IV F5**  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76

Wotton-under-Edge III D5, IV D5

Latimer, William †, 23, 77  
Oldham, John, 37

Wrest [Park] III F4, IV F5

Butler, Samuel, 32  
Selden, John, 25

Wrington IV D5, V D6

Locke, John, 36  
More, Hannah, 53

Wroot IV F3

Wesley, John, 40

Wroxeter I D4

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Wye IV G5

Behn, Mrs. Aphra, 31

Yafforth IV E2

Rymer, Thomas, 38

Yarmouth V E7

Sayers, Frank, 55

York I E3, II E3, III E3, IV E3

Alcuin, 5, 75

*Anglo-Saxon Place-List*, 7

Earle, John, Bishop, 20

Egbert, 5, 76

Howell, James, 22

Ireland, William Henry, 35

Mason, William, 36

Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78

*Miracle Plays*, 13

Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 37

Oswald, 6, 78

Reresby, Sir John, 38

Sandys, George, 25, 78

Thomas of York, 14

Yorkshire II E2

*Chaucer's Works*, 12

Minot, Lawrence, 13

Youghal VII D5

Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 32, 69

Congreve, William, 33, 69

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 24, 70

## INDEX OF WRITERS

- Adam du Petit Pont, 11  
 Adams, Thomas, 17  
 Addison, Joseph, 31, 69, 75  
 Aelfric, 5  
 Aethelweard, 5  
 Aethelwold, 5  
 Aidan, 5, 61  
 Aiken, Anna Letitia, *see* Barbauld, Mrs.  
 Ainsworth, William Harrison, 45  
 Akenside, Mark, 31  
 Alabaster, William, 17, 75  
 Alcuin, 5, 75  
 Aldhelm, 5, 75  
 Aldred, 5  
 Alesius (Aless or Alane), Alexander, 11, 61  
 Alexander of Hales, 11  
 Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling, 17, 61  
 Alfred, King, 5, 75  
 Alfred of Beverley, 11  
 Alleyn, Edward, 17  
 Allingham, William, 45, 69  
 Amory, Thomas, 31, 69  
 Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop, 17  
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 5  
 Anselm, 11, 75  
 Anstey, Christopher, 31  
 Arbuthnot, John, 31, 61  
 Armstrong, Archibald, 17, 61  
 Armstrong, John, 31, 61, 75  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin, 45  
 Arnold, Matthew, 45  
 Arnold, Dr. Thomas, 45  
 Ascham, Roger, 17, 75  
 Ashby, George, 11  
 Ashe, Thomas, 45, 69  
 Asser, 5  
 Athelard of Bath, 11, 75  
 Aubrey, John, 31  
 Austen, Jane, 45  
 Austin, Alfred, 45  
 Awdeley, John, 17  
 Aytoun, William Edmondstone, 61  
 Bacon, Francis, Lord, 17  
 Bacon, Roger, 11  
 Baconthorpe, John, 11, 75  
 Bage, Robert, 31  
 Bagehot, Walter, 45  
 Bailey, Philip James, 45  
 Baillie, Lady Grizel, 61  
 Baillie, Joanna, 45, 61  
 Baker, Sir Richard, 17  
 Baldwin, 11  
 Bale, John, Bishop, 17, 69  
 Banks, John, 31  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia Aiken, 45  
 Barbour, John, 61  
 Barclay, Alexander, 17, 75  
 Barclay, John, 17, 75  
 Barclay, Robert, 61  
 Barham, Richard Harris ("Thomas Ingoldsby"), 45  
 Barnard, Lady Anne, 31, 61  
 Barnes, Barnabe, 17  
 Barnes, William, 45  
 Barnfield, Richard, 17  
 Barrett, Elizabeth, *see* Brown-ing, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett  
 Barrow, Isaac, 31  
 Bartholomew, 11  
 Barton, Bernard, 45  
 Basse, William, 17  
 Bastard, Thomas, 17  
 Baxter, Richard, 31  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of, *see* Disraeli, Benjamin  
 Beattie, James, 61  
 Beaumont, Francis, 17  
 Beaumont, Joseph, 31  
 Beaumont, Sir John, 17  
 Beckford, William, 31  
 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 45, 75  
 Bede, 5, 75  
 Behn, Mrs. Aphra, 31  
 Bek, Thomas, 11  
 Bell, Acton, *see* Brontë, Anne  
 Bell, Currer, *see* Brontë, Charlotte  
 Bell, Ellis, *see* Brontë, Emily  
 Bellenden (Ballentyne), John, 61, 75  
 Benedict Biscorn, 75  
 Benedict of Peterborough, 11  
 Benlowes, Edward, 17  
 Bentham, Jeremy, 45  
 Bentley, Richard, 31  
 Berkeley, George, Bishop, 31, 69, 75  
 Betterton, Thomas, 31  
 Bickerstaff, Isaac, 31, 69  
 Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 45  
 Blackmore, Sir Richard, 31, 75  
 Blackstone, Sir William, 31  
 Blair, Dr. Hugh, 61  
 Blair, Robert, 61  
 Blake, William, 45  
 Blanford, Henry, 11  
 Blenerhasset, Thomas, 17  
 Blessington, Countess of, *see* Power, Marguerite  
 Blicking Homilies, 5  
 Blind Harry, 61  
 Bloomfield, Robert, 46  
 Blount, Edward, 17  
 Bodley, Sir Thomas, 17  
 Boece, Hector, 61  
 Bokenham, Osbern, 11, 75  
 Bolingbroke, 1st Viscount, *see* St. John, Henry  
 Boniface, St., 5, 75  
 Borrow, George Henry, 46, 61  
 Boswell, Sir Alexander, 61  
 Boswell, James, 32, 61, 75  
 Boucicault, Dion, 45, 69  
 Bouchier, Sir John, Lord Berners, 11  
 Bowles, William Lisle, 46  
 Boyle, Robert, 32, 69, 75  
 Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery, 32, 69  
 Bradwardine, Thomas, 11  
 Brathwaite, Richard, 17  
 Breton, Nicholas, 17  
 Bright, Dr. Timothy, 18  
 Brome, Richard, 18  
 Brontë, Anne ("Acton Bell"), 46  
 Brontë, Charlotte ("Currer Bell," Mrs. Nichols), 46  
 Brontë, Emily ("Ellis Bell"), 46

- Brooke, Christopher, 18  
 Brooke, Henry, 32, 69  
 Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Fulke  
 Brooke, Samuel, 18  
 Brougham, Henry Peter, Lord, 46, 61  
 Brown, Dr. John, 61  
 Brown, Thomas, 32  
 Brown, Thomas Edward, 46  
 Browne, Felicia Dorothy, *see* Hemans, Mrs.  
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 18, 75  
 Browne, William, 18  
 Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, 46, 75  
 Browning, Robert, 46, 75  
 Bruce, Michael, 61  
 Buchanan, George, 61  
 Buchanan, Robert Williams, 46, 61, 69  
 Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville, Charles  
 Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, George  
 Buckle, Henry Thomas, 46  
 Bulwer, Edward, *see* Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord  
 Bunyan, John, 32  
 Burbage, Richard, 18  
 Burdy, Samuel, 69  
 Burgoyne, Gen. John, 32  
 Burke, Edmund, 32, 69  
 Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop, 32, 61, 75  
 Burney, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), 32  
 Burns, Robert, 61  
 Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 32  
 Butler, Samuel, 32  
 Butler, Samuel, 46, 75  
 Burgh, Benedict, 11  
 Burleigh, Lord, *see* Cecil, William  
 Burleigh, Walter, 11  
 Burton, Robert, 18  
 Byrd, William, 18  
 Byrhtferth, 5  
 Byrom, John, 32  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 46, 61, 75  
 Byron, John ("Foul-weather Jack"), 32  
 Caedmon, 5  
 Calverley, Charles Stuart, 46  
 Camden, William, 18  
 Campbell, Thomas, 46, 61  
 Campion, Thomas, 18  
 Canning, George, 32  
 Capgrave, John, 11, 76  
 Care, Henry, 32  
 Carew, Richard, 18  
 Carew, Thomas, 18, 76  
 Carey, Henry, 32  
 Carleton, William, 69  
 Carlyle, Dr. Alexander ("Jupiter"), 62  
 Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Welsh, 46, 62  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 46, 62  
 Carroll, Lewis, *see* Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge  
 Carter, Elizabeth, 32  
 Cartwright, Thomas, 18, 69  
 Cartwright, William, 18  
 Cary, Henry Francis, 47  
 Cary, Lucius, Lord Falkland, 18, 69  
 Cave, Edward, 32  
 Cavendish, George, 18  
 Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, 32  
 Caxton, William, 11  
 Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, 18  
 Celling, William, 11, 76  
 Centlivre, Mrs. Susannah, 32  
 Chamberlayne, William, 18  
 Chambers, Robert, 47, 62  
 Chapman, George, 18  
 Chatterton, Thomas, 32  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 11, 76  
 Cheke, Sir John, 18, 76  
 Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Philip Dormer  
 Chettle, Henry, 18  
 Churchill, Charles, 32  
 Churchyard, Thomas, 18  
 Cibber, Colley, 33  
 Clare, John, 47  
 Clarendon, Earl of, *see* Hyde, Edward  
 Clarke, Charles Cowden, 47, 76  
 Cleiveland, John, 18  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 47, 76  
 Cobbett, William, 47  
 Cocayne (Cokaine), Sir Aston, 18, 76  
 Coleridge, Hartley, 47  
 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth, 47  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 47, 76  
 Coleridge, Sara, 47  
 Colet, John, 18, 76  
 Collier, Jeremy, 33  
 Collier, John Payne, 47  
 Collins, William, 33  
 Collins, William Wilkie, 47, 76  
 Colman, George (Elder), 33, 76  
 Colman, George (Younger), 33  
 Condell, Henry, 18  
 Congreve, William, 33, 69  
 Cornwall, Barry, *see* Procter, Bryan Waller  
 Constable, Henry, 19  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 33  
 Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 3rd Earl of Shaftesbury, 33, 76  
 Corbet, Richard, Bishop, 19  
 Cornish (Cornysse), William, 19  
 Cory, William Johnson, 47  
 Coryate, Thomas, 19, 76  
 Cotton, Charles, 33  
 Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce, 19  
 Coverdale, Miles, 19  
 Cowley, Abraham, 19  
 Cowley, Hannah ("Anna Matilda"), 33  
 Cowper, William, 33  
 Crabbe, George, 33  
 Craik, Mrs., *see* Mulock, Dinah Maria  
 Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, 19  
 Crashaw, Richard, 19, 76  
 Croker, John Wilson, 47, 69  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 19  
 Crowne, John, 33  
 Cudworth, Ralph, 33  
 Cumberland, Richard, 33  
 Cunningham, Allan, 47, 62  
 Curll, Edmund, 33  
 Cuthbert, 5  
 Cuthwin, 5, 76  
 Cynewulf, 5  
 Daborne, Robert, 19, 69  
 Daniel, Samuel, 19  
 D'Arblay, Madame, *see* Burney, Frances  
 Darley, George, 47, 69  
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 47  
 Darwin, Erasmus, 33



- Davenant, Sir William, 19  
 Davidson, John, 47, 62  
 Davies, John (of Hereford), 19  
 Davies, Sir John, 19, 69  
 Davison, Francis, 19, 76  
 Davy, Adam, 12  
 Davy, Sir Humphrey, 47, 76  
 Day, John, 19  
 Day, Thomas, 33  
 Decker, Thomas, 19  
 Dee, Dr. John, 19  
 Defoe, Daniel, 33, 62  
 Deloney, Thomas, 19  
 Denham, Sir John, 19, 69  
 Dennis, John, 33  
 Dennys, John, 19  
 DeQuincey, Thomas, 47, 62  
 DeVere, Aubrey Thomas, 69  
 DeVere, Sir Aubrey, 69  
 DeVere, Edward, Lord Oxford, 19  
 Devereux, Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex, 19  
 Devereux, Walter, 1st Earl of Essex, 19, 69  
 Dickens, Charles, 47, 76  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 19  
 Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, 33, 69, 76  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 48, 76  
 Disraeli, Isaac, 48  
 Dixon, Richard Watson, 48  
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, 48, 62  
 Dobson, Austin, 48  
 Doddridge, Philip, 34  
 Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll"), 48  
 Dodsley, Robert, 34  
 Domett, Alfred, 48  
 Donne, Dr. John, 20  
 Douglas, Gawin (Gavin), 12, 62  
 Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings, 48  
 Drant, Thomas, 20  
 Drayton, Michael, 20  
 Drummond, William, 62  
 Dryden, John, 34  
 Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicestershire, 20  
 Dugdale, Sir William, 34  
 Dunbar, William, 62  
 Duns Scotus, 12, 62  
 Dunstan, 5, 76  
 D'Urfey, Thomas, 34  
 Dyer, John, 34  
 Dyer, Sir Edward, 20  
 Eadfrith, 5  
 Eadmer, 12  
 Earle, John, Bishop, 20  
 Eddius Stephanus, 5, 76  
 Edgeworth, Maria, 48, 69  
 Edwardes, Richard, 20  
 Edwards, Thomas, 34  
 Egbert, 5, 76  
 Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans), 48, 76  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 20  
 Elliott, Ebenezer ("Corn-Law Rhymers"), 48  
 Ellis, George, 34  
 Ellwood, Thomas, 34  
 Elyot, Sir Thomas, 20  
 Erigena, 5  
 Essex, 1st Earl of, *see* Devereux, Walter  
 Essex, 2nd Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert  
 Ethelbald, 5  
 Ethelred, 12  
 Ethelwulf, 5  
 Etheredge, Sir George, 34  
 Eusebius (Hwaetberct), 5  
 Evans, Mary Ann, *see* Eliot, George  
 Evelyn, John, 34, 76  
 Fairfax, Edward, 20  
 Falconer, William, 34, 62  
 Falkland, Lord, *see* Cary, Lucius  
 Fanshawe, Lady (Anne Harrison), 34  
 Farman, 5  
 Farquhar, George, 34, 69  
 Felix, 5  
 Feltham, Owen, 20  
 Fenton, Sir Geoffrey, 20, 69  
 Ferguson, Adam, 62, 76  
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel, 69  
 Fergusson, Robert, 62  
 Ferrar, Nicholas, 20, 76  
 Field, Nathaniel, 20  
 Field, Richard, 20  
 Fielding, Sarah, 34  
 Fielding, Henry, 34  
 Finch, Mrs. Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, 34  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, 48  
 Fitz Neale, Richard, 12  
 Flemming, Robert, 12, 76  
 Fletcher, Giles, Jr., 20  
 Fletcher, Giles, Sr., 20  
 Fletcher, John, 20  
 Fletcher, Phineas, 20  
 Florence of Worcester, 12  
 Florio, John (Giovanni), 20  
 Foliot, Gilbert, 12, 76  
 Foliot, Robert, 12  
 Foote, Samuel, 34  
 Ford, John, 20  
 Forman, Dr. Simon, 20  
 Fortescue, Sir John, 12  
 Fox, George, 34  
 Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, 48, 76  
 Foxe, John, 20  
 Francis, Sir Philip ("Junius"?), 34, 70  
 Fraunce, Abraham, 20  
 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 48  
 Frere, John Hookham, 48  
 Froude, James Anthony, 48, 70  
 Froude, Richard Hurrell, 48, 76  
 Fuller, Thomas, 20  
 Gager, William, 20  
 Galt, John, 48, 62  
 Garrick, David, 34  
 Garth, Sir Samuel, 34  
 Gascoigne, George, 20  
 Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn, 48, 76  
 Gauden, John, Bishop, 21  
 Gay, John, 34  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 12  
 Gerard La Pucelle, 12  
 Gervase of Canterbury, 12  
 Gervase of Tilbury, 12, 76  
 Gibbon, Edward, 34, 76  
 Gifford, William, 49  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 21  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, 49, 76  
 Gildas, 5  
 Gilpin, William, 34  
 Giraldus Cambrensis, 12, 76  
 Gissing, George Robert, 49  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 49, 77  
 Glanvill, Joseph, 34  
 Glover, Richard, 35  
 Godfrey, 12

## INDEX OF WRITERS

- Godolphin, Sidney, 21  
 Godric, 12, 77  
 Godwin, Mary, *see* Shelley, Mrs.  
     Mary Wollstonecraft  
 Godwin, Mrs., *see* Wollstonecraft, Mary  
 Godwin, William, 49  
 Goffe (Gough), Thomas, 21  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 35, 70, 77  
 Googe, Barnaby, 21  
 Gosson, Stephen, 21  
 Goulding, Arthur, 21  
 Gower, John, 12  
 Grahame, James, 49, 62  
 Grainger, James, 35, 62  
 Granville (Grenville), George,  
     Lord Lansdowne, 35  
 Graves, Richard, 35  
 Gray, Thomas, 35, 77  
 Green, John Richard, 49  
 Green, Matthew, 35  
 Greenc, Robert, 21  
 Greenwell, Dora, 49  
 Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke, 21  
 Grey, William, 12, 77  
 Griffin, Bartholomew, 21  
 Grimald, Nicholas, 21  
 Grocyn, William, 21, 77  
 Grosseteste, Robert, 12  
 Grote, George, 49  
 Gwynne, Matthew, 21  
  
 Habington, William, 21  
 Hacket, John, Bishop, 21  
 Hadrian, 5, 77  
 Hake, Edward, 21  
 Hakluyt, Richard, 21  
 Hales, John, 21  
 Halifax, Marquis of, *see* Saville,  
     George  
 Halkett, George, 62  
 Hall, Arthur, 21  
 Hall, Edward, 21  
 Hall, John, 21  
 Hall, Joseph, Bishop, 21  
 Hallam, Arthur Henry, 49  
 Hallam, Henry, 49  
 Hamilton, Patrick, 62  
 Hamilton, William (of Bangour),  
     62  
 Hamilton, William (of Gilbert-  
     field), 62  
 Hamilton, Sir William, 62  
 Harding, John, 12  
  
 Harington, Sir John, 21  
 Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford,  
     35  
 Harman, Thomas, 21  
 Harrison, Anne, *see* Fanshawe,  
     Lady  
 Harrison, William, 21  
 Hartley, David, 35  
 Harvey, Gabriel, 21  
 Harvey, Richard, 21  
 Harwood, Isabella ("Ross  
     Neil"), 49  
 Hawes, Stephen, 12  
 Hawker, Robert Stephen, 49  
 Hawkesworth, Dr. John, 35  
 Hawkesworth, Walter, 21  
 Hayley, William, 49  
 Hayward, Sir John, 21  
 Hazlitt, William, 49, 70, 77  
 Heber, Reginald, Bishop, 49  
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia Dorothy  
     Browne, 49, 70  
 Heming, John, 21  
 Henley, William Ernest, 49, 62  
 Henry of Bracton, 12  
 Henry of Huntingdon, 12, 77  
 Henry of Saltrey, 12  
 Henryson, Robert, 62  
 Henslowe, Philip, 21  
 Herbert, Edward, Lord of Cher-  
     bury, 21, 77  
 Herbert, George, 22  
 Herbert, William, Earl of Pem-  
     broke, 22  
 Hereford, Nicholas, 12, 77  
 Herrick, Robert, 22  
 Hervey, John, Lord, 35  
 Heywood, Jasper, 22, 77  
 Heywood, John, 22  
 Heywood, Thomas, 22  
 Higden, Ralph, 12  
 Higgins, John, 22  
 Hobbes, Thomas, 22, 77  
 Hoby, Sir Thomas, 22, 77  
 Hogg, James ("Ettrick Shep-  
     herd"), 62  
 Holcroft, Thomas, 35, 70  
 Holiday, Barten, 22  
 Holinshed, Ralph, 22  
 Holland, Lord, *see* Fox, Henry  
     Richard Vassall  
 Holland, Philemon, 22  
 Home, Rev. John, 35, 62  
 Home, Henry (Lord Kames), 62  
  
 Hood, Thomas, 49, 62  
 Hook, Theodore Edward, 50  
 Hooker, Richard, 22  
 Hope, Thomas, 50  
 Horne, Richard Hengist, 50  
 Horsley, Samuel, Bishop, 35  
 Houghton, Lord, *see* Milnes,  
     Richard Monckton  
 Hoveden, John, 12  
 Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey,  
     22  
 Howard, Sir Robert, 35  
 Howell, James, 22  
 Howell, Thomas, 22  
 Hughes, John, 35  
 Hughes, Thomas, 22  
 Hughes, Thomas, 50  
 Hume, David, 35, 62  
 Hume, Tobias, 22  
 Hunnis, William, 22  
 Hunt, Leigh, 50, 77  
 Hutcheson, Francis, 62, 70  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy, 22  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 50  
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Claren-  
     don, 22  
 Hylton, Walter, 12  
  
 Inchbald, Mrs. Elizabeth Simp-  
     son, 50  
 Ingelow, Jean, 50  
 Ingoldsby, Thomas, *see* Barham,  
     Richard Harris  
 Ireland, William Henry, 35  
  
 Jago, Richard, 35  
 James 1 ("King's Quaire"), 12,  
     63  
 James 1 (Stuart), King, 22, 63  
 James, George Payne Rainsford,  
     50, 77  
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell  
     Murphy, 50, 70  
 Jefferies, John Richard, 50  
 Jeffrey, Francis, Lord, 63  
 Jerrold, Douglas William, 50  
 Jewell, John, Bishop, 22  
 Joannes de Garlandia, 12  
 Jocelin Brakelond, 12  
 John de Bromyard, 12  
 John de Cella, 12  
 John of Cornwall, 12, 77  
 John of Hexham, 12  
 John of Salisbury, 12, 77

- John of Trokelowe, 12  
 Johnson, Richard, 22  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 35  
 Johnstone, Charles, 70  
 Jones, Ebenezer, 50  
 Jones, Inigo, 22, 77  
 Jones, Sir William, 36  
 Jonson, Ben, 22  
 Joseph of Exeter, 12  
 Jowett, Benjamin, 50, 63  
 "Junius," *see* Francis, Sir Philip  
  
 Kames, Lord, *see* Home, Henry  
 Kean, Edmund, 50  
 Keats, John, 50, 77  
 Keble, John, 50  
 Kelley, Hugh, 36, 70  
 Kemble, John Philip, 50  
 Kemble, Sara, *see* Siddons, Mrs.  
 Killigrew, Thomas, 36, 77  
 Killigrew, Sir William, 36  
 King, Henry, Bishop, 22  
 King, William, 36  
 Kinglake, Alexander William, 50  
 Kingsley, Charles, 51  
 Kingsley, Henry, 51, 63  
 Knighton, Henry, 12  
 Knolles, Richard, 22  
 Knowles, James Sheridan, 51, 63, 70  
 Knox, John, 23, 63  
 Kyd, Thomas, 23  
 Kynaston, Sir Francis, 23  
  
 Lacy, John, 36  
 Lamb, Charles, 51  
 Lamb, Mary Ann, 51  
 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth ("L. E. L."), 51  
 Landor, Walter Savage, 51, 77  
 Lanfranc, 12, 77  
 Lang, Andrew, 51, 63  
 Langland, William, 12  
 Lansdowne, Lord, *see* Granville, George  
 Latimer, Hugh, Bishop, 23  
 Latimer, William, 23, 77  
 Laud, William, Archbishop, 23  
 Law, William, 36  
 Lawrence, George Alfred, 51, 63  
 Lawrence of Durham, 12, 77  
 Layamon, 12  
 Lear, Edward, 51, 77  
  
 Lecky, William, Edward Hartpole, 51, 70  
 Lee, Harriet, 51  
 Lee, Nathaniel, 36  
 Lee, Sophia, 51, 63  
 Legge, Thomas, 23  
 Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley, Robert  
 Leland, John, 23  
 Leland, Thomas, 70  
 Leofric, 6  
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 36  
 Lever, Charles James, 70, 77  
 Levy, Amy, 51  
 Lewes, George Henry, 51  
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 51  
 Lillo, George, 36  
 Lilly, William, 23  
 Linacre, Thomas, 23, 77  
 Lindsay, Sir David, 63  
 Linton, William James, 51  
 Lintot, Barnaby Bernard, 36  
 Lithgow, William, 63  
 Lloyd, Charles, 51  
 Locke, John, 36  
 Locker-Lampson, Frederick, 51  
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 51, 63  
 Lodge, Thomas, 23  
 Logan, John, 36, 63  
 Lok (Locke), Henry, 23  
 Lovelace, Richard, 23  
 Lover, Samuel, 51, 70  
 Lowth, Robert, Bishop, 36  
 Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, 51  
 Lydgate, John, 12  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, 51, 63, 77  
 Lyly, John, 23  
 Lyly, William, 23  
 Lyttelton, George, Lord, 36, 77  
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Lord, 52, 77  
 Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl ("Owen Meredith"), 52, 77  
  
 Mabbe, James, 23  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 52  
 Macdonald, George, 52, 63, 77  
 Mackay, Charles, 52, 63  
 Mackenzie, Henry, 63  
 Mackintosh, Sir James, 52, 63  
 Macklin, Charles, 36, 70  
 Macleod, Fiona, *see* Sharp, William  
 MacNeil, Hector, 63  
  
 Macpherson, James, 36, 63  
 Maginn, William, 52, 70  
 Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner, 52  
 Mallet (Malloch), David, 36, 63  
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 12  
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 52  
 Mandeville, Bernard (de), 36  
 Mandeville, Sir John, 13  
 Mangan, James Clarence, 70  
 Manley, Mrs. Mary Delarivière, 36  
 Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, 52, 77  
 Manningham, John, 23  
 Mannyng, Robert, 13  
 Map, Walter, 13, 77  
 Marie de France, 13  
 Markham, Gervaise, 23  
 Marlowe, Christopher, 23  
 Marmion, Shakerley, 23  
 Marryat, Frederick, 52  
 Marsh (Marisco), Adam, 13  
 Marston, John, 23  
 Marston, Dr. John Westland, 52  
 Marston, Philip Bourke, 52  
 "Martin Marprelate, Gentleman," *see* Throckmorton, Job  
 Martineau, Harriet, 52, 78  
 Marvell, Andrew, 36, 78  
 Mason, William, 36  
 Massey, Gerald, 52, 63  
 Massinger, Philip, 23  
 Masson, David, 52, 63  
 Mathias, Thomas James, 52, 78  
 May, Thomas, 23  
 Mayne, Jasper, 23  
 Mayne, John, 52, 63  
 Meade, Joseph, 23  
 Meikle (Mickle), William Junius, 36, 63  
 Melville, James, 23, 63  
 Melville, Sir James, 63  
 Meredith, George, 52, 78  
 Meredith, Owen, *see* Lytton, Edward Bulwer, Earl  
 Meres, Francis, 23  
 Merivale, Charles, 53  
 Michel, Dan, 13  
 Middleton, Conyers, 37, 78  
 Middleton, Thomas, 23  
 Mill, James, 53, 63  
 Mill, John Stuart, 53  
 Miller, Hugh, 63

- Milman, Henry Hart, 53  
 Milnes, Richard Monckton, Lord  
     Houghton, 53, 78  
 Milton, John, 23, 78  
 Minot, Laurence, 13  
 Minto, William, 53, 63  
 Miracle Plays, 13  
 Mirk, John, 13  
 Mitford, Mary Russell, 53  
 Mitford, William, 53  
 Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, 37  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 37, 78  
 Montague, Richard, Bishop, 24  
 Montgomerie, Alexander, 63  
 Montgomery, James, 53, 63  
 Moore, Edward, 37  
 Moore (More), Henry, 37  
 Moore, Dr. John, 37, 64  
 Moore, Thomas, 53, 70, 78  
 More, Hannah, 53  
 More, Sir Thomas, 24  
 Morley, Thomas, 24  
 Morris, Sir Lewis, 53  
 Morris, William, 53  
 Morton, Thomas, 53  
 Motherwell, William, 64  
 Mulcaster, Richard, 24  
 Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, John  
 Mulock, Dinah Maria, 53  
 Munday, Anthony ("Shepherd Tony"), 24, 78  
 Murphy, Anna Brownell, *see* Jameson, Mrs.  
 Murphy, Arthur, 37, 70  
  
 Nairne, Lady, *see* Oliphant, Caroline  
 Napier, Macvey, 64  
 Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick, 53, 70  
 Nashe, Thomas, 24  
 Neckham, Alexander, 13  
 Nennius, 6  
 Neville, Alexander, 24  
 Newberry, John, 37  
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 53, 70, 78  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 37  
 Nicholas of Guildford, 13  
 North, Christopher, *see* Wilson, John  
 North, Roger, 37  
 North, Sir Thomas, 24  
 Northbrooke, John, 24  
 Norton, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Sheridan, 53  
 Norton, Thomas, 13  
 Norton, Thomas, 24  
  
 Occleve, Thomas, 13  
 Odo of Sheriton, 13  
 O'Keefe, John, 53, 70  
 Oldham, John, 37  
 Oliphant, Caroline, 53, 64, 70  
 Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, 53, 64, 78  
 Ordericus Vitalis, 13  
 Orm, 13  
 Orrery, Lord, *see* Boyle, Roger  
 Osbern, 13  
 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 54  
 Osmund of Salisbury, 13  
 Oswald, 6, 78  
 Otway, Thomas, 37  
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, 24  
 Owen, John, 24  
 Owun, 6  
 Oxford, Earl of, *see* De Vere, Edward  
  
 Pace, Richard, 13, 78  
 Paine, Tom, 37  
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 54  
 Palgrave, Francis Turner, 54  
 Paltock, Robert, 37  
 Paris, Matthew, 13  
 Parnell, Thomas, 37, 70  
 Parr, Dr. Samuel, 37  
 Parsons (Persons), Robert, 24, 78  
 Paston Letters, 13  
 Pater, Walter Horatio, 54  
 Patmore, Coventry, 54  
 Pattison, Mark, 54  
 Paynter, William, 24  
 Peacock, Thomas Love, 54  
 Pecoek, Reginald, 13  
 Peele, George, 24  
 Pembroke, Countess of, *see* Sidney, Mary  
 Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert, William  
 Pennecuick, Alexander, 64  
 Pepys, Samuel, 37  
 Percy, Thomas, Bishop, 37, 70  
 Percy, William, 24  
 Peter of Blois, 13, 78  
 Peter of Langtoft, 13  
 Pettie, George, 24  
 Philips, Ambrose, 37, 70  
 Philips, John, 37  
 Philips, Mrs. Katherine Fowler ("The Matchless Orinda"), 24  
 Piozzi, Mrs., *see* Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch  
 Planché, James Robinson, 54  
 Pomfret, John, 37  
 Poore, Richard, 13  
 Pope, Alexander, 37  
 Porson, Richard, 37  
 Porter, Jane, 54, 64  
 Power, Marguerite, Countess of Blessington, 54, 70, 78  
 Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, 54  
 Preston, Thomas, 24  
 Priestley, Joseph, 37  
 Pringle, Thomas, 54, 64  
 Prior, Matthew, 38  
 Procter, Adelaide Anne, 54  
 Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall"), 54  
 Prynne, William, 24  
 Pullen, Robert, 13  
 Purcell, Henry, 38  
 Purchas, Samuel, 24  
 Purvey, John, 13  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, 54  
 Puttenham, George, 24  
 Puttenham, Richard, 24  
 Pye, Henry James, 38  
  
 Quarles, Francis, 24, 70  
  
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne, 38  
 Rainolds (Reynolds), Dr. John, 24  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 24, 70  
 Ralph of Coggeshall, 13  
 Ralph of Diceto, 13  
 Ramsay, Allan, 64  
 Randolph, Thomas, 24  
 Ranulph de Glanville, 13  
 Raspe, Rudolph Eric, 38, 64, 70  
 Rastell, John, 25  
 Ravenscroft, Edward, 38  
 Rawlins, Thomas, 25  
 Reade, Charles, 54  
 Reeve, Clara, 38

- Reginald of Canterbury, 13  
 Reresby, Sir John, 38  
 Reynolds, Frederick, 54  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 38, 78  
 Richard of Bury, 13, 78  
 Richard of Devizes, 13  
 Richard of Hexham, 13  
 Richardson, Samuel, 38  
 Riche, Barnabe, 70  
 Ripley, George, 13, 78  
 Rishanger, William, 13  
 Robert of Cricklade, 13, 78  
 Robert of Gloucester, 13  
 Robert of Melun, 13  
 Robertson, Thomas William, 54  
 Robertson, William, 64  
 Robin Hood Ballads, 13  
 Robinson, Elizabeth, *see* Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth  
 Robinson, Henry Crabbe, 54  
 Rochester, Earl of, *see* Wilmot, John  
 Roger of Hoveden, 13  
 Roger of Wendover, 13  
 Rogers, Samuel, 54, 78  
 Rogers, Thomas, 25  
 Rolle, Richard, 13  
 Rosecommon, Earl of, *see* Dillon, Wentworth  
 Ross, Alexander, 64  
 Rosseter, Philip, 25  
 Rossetti, Christina, 54  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 54  
 Rowe, Nicholas, 38  
 Rowley, William, 25  
 Ruggle, George, 25  
 Ruskin, John, 55, 78  
 Rymer, Thomas, 38  
  
 Sabie, Francis, 25  
 Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst, 38  
 Sackville, Thomas, 25, 78  
 Saewulf, 13, 78  
 St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 39  
 Sandys, George, 25, 78  
 Savage, Richard, 38  
 Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax, 38  
 Sayers, Frank, 55  
 Scott, Michael, 13, 78  
 Scott, Michael, 64  
 Scott, Reginald, 25  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 55, 64, 78  
 Sedley, Sir Charles, 38  
 Selden, John, 25  
 Settle, Elkanah, 38  
 Shadwell, Thomas, 38  
 Shaftesbury, 1st Earl of, *see* Cooper, Anthony Ashley  
 Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of, *see* Cooper, Anthony Ashley  
 Shakespeare, William, 25  
 Sharp, William, 64, 78  
 Sharpham, Edward, 25  
 Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave, 38  
 Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin), 55, 78  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 55, 79  
 Shenstone, William, 38  
 Sheridan, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, *see* Norton, Mrs.  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 38, 70  
 Shirley, James, 25, 70  
 Shorthouse, Joseph Henry, 55  
 Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, 55  
 Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 25  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 25, 79  
 Simeon of Durham, 13  
 Skelton, John, 25  
 Skinner, John, 64  
 Smart, Christopher, 38  
 Smedley, Francis Edward, 55  
 Smith, Adam, 38, 64  
 Smith, Alexander, 64  
 Smith, Captain John, 25  
 Smith, Sydney, 55, 64  
 Smollett, Tobias George, 38, 64, 79  
 Somerville, Thomas, 64  
 Somerville, William, 38  
 Sotheby, William, 55  
 Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Henry  
 Southerne, Thomas, 39, 70  
 Southey, Robert, 55  
 Southwell, Robert, 25, 79  
 Speed, John, 25  
 Spelman, Sir Henry, 25  
 Spencer, Herbert, 55  
 Spence, Joseph, 39  
 Spenser, Edmund, 25, 70, 79  
 Sprat, Thomas, Bishop, 39  
 Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield, 39  
 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 55  
 Stanley, Thomas, 39  
 Stanyhurst, Richard, 25, 71  
 Stapleton, Thomas, 25  
 Steele, Sir Richard, 39, 71  
 Stephens, John, 25  
 Sterne, Laurence, 39, 71, 79  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth Cleghorn, *see* Gaskell, Mrs.  
 Stevenson, John Hall, 39  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis, 55, 64  
 Stewart, Dugald, 64  
 Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, Sir William  
 Stirling, John, 55, 64  
 Still, John, Bishop, 25  
 Stowe, John, 25  
 Strode, William, 26  
 Strutt, Joseph, 39  
 Suckling, Sir John, 26  
 Surrey, Earl of, *see* Howard, Henry  
 Swetnam, Joseph, 26  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 55, 79  
 Swift, Jonathan, 39, 71  
 Sylvester, Joshua, 26  
 Symonds, John Addington, 55, 79  
 Synge, John Millington, 71  
  
 Tabley, Lord de, *see* Warren, John Byrne Leicester  
 Tannahill, Robert, 56, 64  
 Tarlton, Richard, 26  
 Tate, Nahum, 39, 71  
 Tatwin, 6  
 Taylor, Sir Henry, 56  
 Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, 26, 71  
 Taylor, John ("The Water Poet"), 26  
 Taylor, Tom, 56  
 Temple, Sir William, 39, 71  
 Tennant, William, 64  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 56, 79  
 Tennyson, Charles (Turner), 56  
 Tennyson, Frederick, 56, 79  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 56, 79  
 Theobald, 13  
 Theobald, Lewis, 39  
 Theodore, 6, 79

- Thomas de Bungay, 13, 79  
 Thomas of Eccleston, 14  
 Thomas of Ely, 14  
 Thomas of Erceldoune ("The Rhymer"), 64  
 Thomas de Hales, 14  
 Thomas of Walsingham, 14  
 Thomas of York, 14  
 Thompson, Francis, 56  
 Thomson, James, 39, 64, 79  
 Thomson, James, 56, 64, 71  
 Thornbury, George Walter, 56  
 Thorne, William, 14, 79  
 Thorpe, Thomas, 26  
 Thrale, Mrs. Hester Lynch, 39, 79  
 Throckmorton, Job, 26  
 Tickell, Thomas, 39, 71  
 Tilly of Selling, *see* Celling, William.  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, 14, 79  
 Tillotson, John, Archbishop, 39  
 Tindale, William, 26  
 Tobin, John, 39, 71  
 Tofte, Robert, 26  
 Tonson, Jacob, 39  
 Tony, Shepherd, *see* Munday, Anthony  
 Tooke, John Horne, 40  
 Tottel, Richard, 26  
 Tourneur, Cyril, 26  
 Towneley, James, 40  
 Traherne, Thomas, 40  
 Traill, Henry Duff, 56  
 Travers, Walter, 26, 71  
 Trevisa, John, 14  
 Trivet, Nicholas, 14  
 Trollope, Anthony, 56, 71  
 Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 56, 79  
 Turberville, George, 26  
 Turner, Charles Tennyson, *see* Tennyson, Charles  
 Tusser, Thomas, 26  
 Twining, Thomas, 40  
 Tyndall, John, 56, 71  
 Udall (Uvedale), John, 26  
 Udall, Nicholas, 26  
 Urchard (Urquhart), Sir Thomas, 26, 65  
 Ussher, James, Archbishop, 26, 71  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 40  
 Vaughan, Henry, 40  
 Vaux, Thomas, Lord, 26  
 Veley, Margaret, 56  
 Vesey, Mrs. Elizabeth, 40, 71  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 40, 79  
 Wade, Thomas, 56  
 Wakefield, Gilbert, 40  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel, 56  
 Waller, Edmund, 26  
 Walpole, Horace, 40, 79  
 Walsh, William, 40  
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 26  
 Walter of Hemingburgh, 14  
 Walter, Hubert, 14  
 Walton, Izaak, 26  
 Warburton, William, Bishop, 40  
 Ward, Edward ("Ned"), 40  
 Warkworth, John, 14  
 Warner, William, 26  
 Warren, John Byrne Leicester, 56  
 Warton, Joseph, 40  
 Warton, Thomas, 40  
 Watson, Thomas, 26  
 Watts, Isaac, 40  
 Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore, 56  
 Webbe, William, 26  
 Webster, John, 27  
 Weelkes, Thomas, 27  
 Weever, John, 27  
 Wells, Charles Jeremiah, 56  
 Welsh, Jane Baillie, *see* Carlyle, Mrs.  
 Wesley, Charles, 40  
 Wesley, John, 40  
 West, Richard, 40  
 Whately, Richard, Archbishop, 57, 71  
 Whetstone, George, 27  
 Whitaker, William, 27  
 White, Rev. Gilbert, 40  
 White, Henry Kirke, 57  
 White, Joseph Blanco, 57, 71  
 Whitehead, Charles, 57  
 Whitehead, William, 40  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop, 27  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop, 57  
 Wilbye, John, 27  
 Wilde, George, Bishop, 27, 71  
 Wilde, Oscar Fingall, 57, 71, 79  
 Wilkes, John, 40  
 William de Longchamp, 14  
 William of Malmesbury, 14  
 William of Newburgh, 14  
 William of Ockham, 14, 79  
 William of Shoreham, 14  
 William of Waddington, 14  
 Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury, 40  
 Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester, 41  
 Wilmot, Robert, 27  
 Wilson, John, 27  
 Wilson, John, 41, 71  
 Wilson, John ("Christopher North"), 57, 65  
 Wilson, Margaret Oliphant, *see* Oliphant, Mrs.  
 Wilson, Robert (Elder), 27  
 Wilson, Robert (Younger), 27  
 Wilson, "Sir" Thomas, 27, 79  
 Wilson, Thomas, Bishop, 41  
 Winchelsea, Countess of, *see* Finch, Mrs. Anne  
 Wingfield, Anthony, 27  
 Wireker, Nigel, 14  
 Wither, George, 27  
 Wolcot, Dr. John ("Peter Pindar"), 41  
 Wolfe, Charles, 71  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (Mrs. Godwin), 41  
 Wood, Anthony, 41  
 Wordsworth, Dorothy, 57  
 Wordsworth, William, 57, 79  
 Wotton, Sir Henry, 27, 79  
 Wriothlesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 27  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, 27, 79  
 Wycherley, William, 41  
 Wycliffe, John, 14  
 Wulfstan, 6  
 Wynnyn de Worde, 14  
 Wyntoun, Andrew of, 65  
 Yonge, Nicholas, 27  
 Young, Arthur, 57, 71  
 Young, Bartholomew, 27  
 Young, Edward, 41



SC-0622





UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



142 470

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY